

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

**SCORPIO—
YOUR 12 MONTHS AHEAD**

**MARILYN MONROE AND
SUSAN STRASBERG**

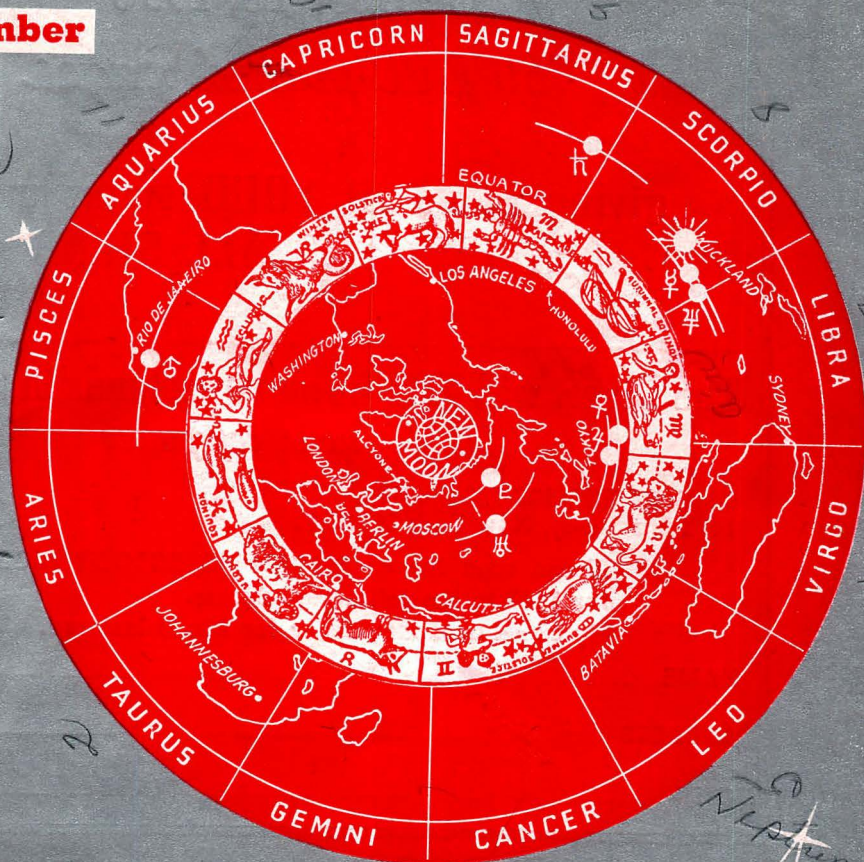
**OVERALL PATTERN
OF PLUTO IN VIRGO**

November

**YOUR
DAILY
GUIDE**



35c



What is Your Future for 1957?

Don't Miss—

Volume II
American
ASTROLOGY DIGEST

1957 Preview and Review

On sale at all newsstands

October 16, 1956

160 full-packed pages

giving in detail **YOUR** major events
of 1957 **FOR ALL SIGNS**

The Digest will NOT be on newsstands in CANADA

Order your copy now

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send the **AMERICAN ASTROLOGY DIGEST**
for 1957 to the following address.

My check or money order for 50c is inclosed.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

American Astrology

Vol. 24, No. IX

November, 1956

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

JOANNE S. CLANCY
Editor

• • •

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."

David Starr Jordan

• • •

PAUL G. CLANCY
(FOUNDER IN 1933)

AMERICAN
ASTROLOGY
IS ON SALE AT
ALL LEADING
NEWSSTANDS

• • •

CONTENTS

Monroe and Strasberg	Blanca Holmes	3
Uranus and the U. S. A.	E. S. Caselli	5
Pluto in Virgo	Evalyn J. Adams	7
Astrology for Beginners	Vernita Churchill	13
Young in Heart	Cullen Moore	17
Many Things		18
Eureka!	Horary	
Harmony	Intellectual Point	
Here We Go Again!	Old Style Calendar	
Testing—1, 2, 3, 4		
Plausibility of Astrological Influences	Robert Ray	23
Powwow Corner	Garth Allen	28
Solunars	Cyril Fagan	32

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

Tomorrow's News	Edna L. Scott	39
When to Act	Ann McMullin	43
Transits for November		49
Your Marriage Problem	Rose Campbell Starr	50
Children's Department	Stella Ann Morgan	55
Farm and Garden	Charles R. Hook, Sr.	59
Day by Day	Rose Campbell Starr	61
The Weather	Francis J. Socey, Jr.	65
Aspectarian	Rose Campbell Starr	67
Tabulated Day Chart		96

GUIDES

Scorpio, Your 12 Months Ahead	M. Shapiro	44
Scorpio Teen-Agers Coming Year		48
November Monthly Guide for all Teen-Agers		71

November Monthly Guide for the Twelve Signs:
J. M. Chassagnon

Aries	72	Libra	84
Taurus	74	Scorpio	86
Gemini	76	Sagittarius	88
Cancer	78	Capricorn	90
Leo	80	Aquarius	92
Virgo	82	Pisces	94

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The Title and cover layout of American Astrology are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark registered and entire content copyrighted, 1956, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone Bryant 9-7748. Reentered as second-class matter, January 30, 1952, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 24, Number IX, November, 1956. Single copies at 35c. Subscription prices, United States, Possessions and Canada \$3.50 for 1 year, \$6.00 for 2 years; \$8.00 for 3 years. All other countries \$4.50 for 1 year; \$8.00 for 2 years; \$11.00 for 3 years. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts or for any services rendered by any astrologers listed in this magazine.

Stars

*Ye stars! which are the poetry of
heaven,
If in your bright leaves we would
read the fate
Of men and empires—'tis to be
forgiven
That in our aspirations to be
great
Our destinies o'erleap their mortal
state,
And claim a kindred with you; for
ye are
A beauty and a mystery, and
create
In us such love and reverence
from afar,
That fortune, fame, power, life,
have named themselves a star.*

—Lord Byron

Marilyn Monroe

and

Susan Strasberg

... Two Geminis with Stardom in their Stars ...

Blanca Holmes

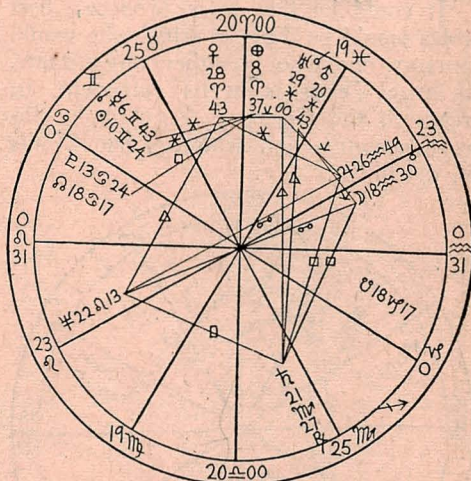
THIS is a study of the charts of two stars. One, Susan Strasberg, born to be an actress; the other Marilyn Monroe, with a horoscope which shows that she has the ability to achieve success as an actress—a good one.

These two charts, so similar and yet so unlike, are interesting for students to study. Without realizing it, both ladies are extroverts, though Miss Monroe thinks she is not, but her planets show she is. Her success lies in the fact that indifference to the opinion of others is the first step in wisdom. These ladies have the one selfsame quality, which many won't accept—they are both good listeners.

The noticeable thing in both charts is the majority of planets above the horizon. Susan has all but one elevated; Miss Monroe, just two below the horizon.

Now let us study Marilyn Monroe's horoscope. An actress whose name is known all over the world, she represents anything which relates to glamor. She is beautiful but she is also intelligent.

Miss Monroe was born June 1, 1926 in Los Angeles, Calif. Her birth certificate is stamped 9:30 A.M. but it does not work out right; the chart we are using was rectified for 8:30 A.M. As she is very much in the news at the moment, let us study her progressions, for in July 1956 her progressed Moon was in 29° Pisces, conjuncting her Uranus in the 9th, house of travel, and transiting Uranus was in 1° Leo. An old rule is working here, her second husband, Joe DiMaggio, was a famous name in baseball, and her present husband, Arthur Miller, is famous for his plays (she has the Moon in the 7th). Another old rule is that you often find Mercury conjunct the Sun in famous people's charts. Miss



Marilyn Monroe
June 1, 1926, 8:30 A.M. PST
Lat. 34N03 Long. 118W15

Monroe has this. Mercury is before the Sun, giving her forethought.

Leo, sign of theatricals, is on the cusp of her 2nd house (money) not too far away from the Fixed Star Regulus. Venus is in the 10th house of occupation, trine Neptune, sextile Jupiter. She has two planets in Gemini and now progressed Venus is in this sign also, so at the present writing she is making a film in London. She will like London, and the English people will like her.

Success on Her Own

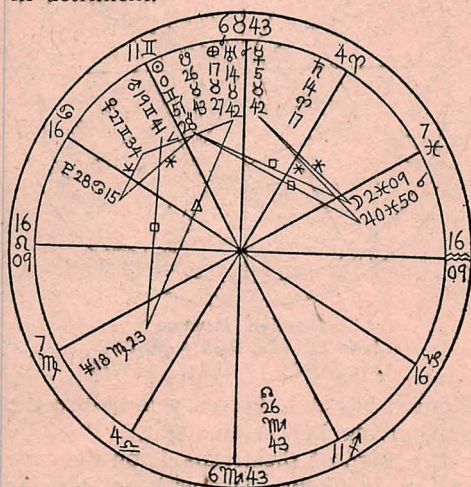
Notice Venus conjuncts the Midheaven. Her progressions as well as the elevated position of the planets indicate this lady will achieve and hold fame. She will become interested in the serious side of the drama because the ruler of her 6th house of work is Saturn. Saturn is square Neptune but trines Mars and Uranus.

At the moment Miss Monroe is a very yielding and restful person, but as time goes by we will see a different person,

one warmer, not shy, sure in a position of success, because she, herself, had most to do about it.

Anything relating to her past is unimportant. The fact remains only that we have a progressive individual—individual in the sense that she has strong convictions of her own. Both luminaries are in masculine signs, which help the positive attitude, and Leo is also a masculine sign and it is rising.

It could be that Miss Monroe's best roles would be those in which she would portray one who is rather unfortunate, because Venus is in its detriment. In research the Germans found many famous painters and sculptors had Venus in detriment.



Susan Strasberg
May 22, 1938, 10:19:12 A.M. LMT
Lat. 40N34 Long. 73W57

Now let us look at Susan's chart. She was born May 22, 1938 in New York City, at 11:15 A.M. EDT, so actually we have to put her time at 10:15 A.M. EST.

Early Stardom

In Susan's chart, on the cusp of her 10th house (career) we find the sign Taurus, and the ruler Venus is in Gemini. Uranus is conjunct her Midheaven and as Uranus is trine Neptune, her success was sudden, and she achieved stardom at a very early age, in the play, *The Diary of Anna Frank*. With her ruler Venus, in Gemini in a wide conjunction to Mars in Gemini, sign of speech, it is not surprising that her diction is flawless; and Saturn in her 9th house trine the Ascendant, adds to the fact that she has great sophistication for one so young. From early childhood she

has been accustomed to be around famous personalities. Her father, Lee Strasberg, head of the Actors' Group Theatre, developed Marlon Brando and other stars, and also taught Miss Monroe, but he did not have to teach his daughter anything; it was all there as we can see, on tap, just ready to go.

Marilyn Monroe's Coach

The ruler of the 4th (house of the father) is Mars, in Gemini in the 11th house, a house relating to groups, in the sign of the writer-teacher (Gemini). Mars is sextile Saturn, and sextile the Ascendant. Mr. Strasberg is a great believer in the realistic type of acting. The 10th house rules the mother, and we see the ruler Venus in Gemini also in the 11th house. Susan's Mother, Paula, was an actress, and is at present Miss Monroe's theatrical coach, though she does not like the term. Paula Strasberg is a real human being, genuine, and for Miss Monroe to have her around is indeed fortunate.

Susan has three planets in Gemini (one is Mars in 19°), associated with the city of London, so one day we may hear of Susan doing a play or film in London. Her progressed Sun does not come up to Venus until about 8 years from now; this is the time of the Big Spark, when one often marries, but we will never in the world be able to keep Susan unmarried that long, as five of her planets, besides both luminaries, are in mutable signs. Like Miss Monroe, she has the Moon in the 7th, indicating a possible marriage to a person who is well-known or before the public himself. The ruler of Susan's 2nd house of money is in the practical sign of Taurus in the 9th, but conjunction the 10th cusp, and Neptune is in the 2nd. As Saturn and Uranus rule the 6th, and since both are elevated, we can imagine that TV will play an important part in her life. She has the planets grouped from the 10th to the 12th houses, one the Sun, which we often find is the case when one starts out young in a very successful manner, and does not have to wait too long for recognition.

Three planets in Gemini give Miss Strasberg the desire to learn, and she has what an actress needs, authority, shown by her Leo Ascendant. She is very likeable—a good quality, above all others.

(Continued on page 27)

Uranus

and the

U. S. A.

E. S. Caselli

MAY an outside observer comment upon what, in his opinion, appears to be the outstanding power of the planet Uranus in regard to the U.S.A.? There are a number of points which bear witness to this fact, for example the following:

Uranus and the U.S.A.

- a. The speed with which the U.S.A. was developed, a point often overlooked.
- b. The air-mindedness of the people.
- c. Their unpredictability.
- d. The propensity for gadgets (Uranus in Gemini).
- e. The drive toward mechanization and automation and mass production generally. (Note the link with the Aquarian principle—the masses.)
- f. The flair of Uranus in Gemini for inventing brief, telling phrases and slogans.
- g. The development of the Federal principle of Government.
- h. The extraordinary power of Uranus to convulse the nation whenever he passes through the sign Gemini.

The last two points are outstanding. Firstly, the Federal principle of Government was virtually unknown prior to the creation of the U.S.A. Why do I suggest that it is Uranian in conception? Simply because Saturn rules the State or any corporate body acknowledging a separate identity and subject to organization. Uranus is outside Saturn's orbit and therefore crosses Saturn's frontier (which is one example of Saturn's ring-pass-not). Since the organization of the body social is a reflection of the Aquarian principle (Saturn-Aquarius to a certain point), we have to ask ourselves wherein does the Federal principle find expression except through Uranus-Aquarius. In other words, we perceive here in terms of government the interaction of Saturn-Aquarius and Uranus-Aquarius. Saturn-Aquarius organizes the State and Uranus-Aquarius organizes the States into a greater corporate body in the same way that Saturn has organized all the Capricornian individuals into the Saturn-Aquarian State. Note that the only way

in which a Federal Government can work is for its power to be absolute in those spheres in which power has been given to it, or, in other words, Uranus is outside Saturn's orbit!

Uranus in Gemini

I will now deal with the power of Uranus by transit through the sign Gemini in regard to the U.S.A. I have the impression that few Americans are aware of just how powerful this is simply because they do not realize how great is this power in comparison with the Uranian transits through the signs of other countries. Let me give a good example. The 1801 chart for Great Britain, although not the basic chart for the country, is none the less held in high esteem by a number of astrologers. In this chart Uranus is rising just above the Ascendant (a few degrees into the 12th house) and clearly shows the revolution that transformed a rural country into the "workshop of the world" during the 19th Century. Now did the subsequent transit of Uranus over the Ascendant (and his own radical position) 84 years later produce anything like the effect of Uranus in regard to the U.S.A.? No, nothing remotely like it despite the double transit of Uranus over a known Ascendant and over his own radical place. Even by concluding that Uranus in Gemini must have been angular and in fact must have been on the Ascendant of the U.S.A. radical figure we can still only wonder at its power which from 1776-1781, from 1861-1865, and from 1941-1945 has convulsed the nation. The following points confirm Uranus as the rising planet of the U.S.A.:

- a. The nation drew breath with a Declaration of Independence embodied in a document (Uranus in Gemini).
- b. The nation came into being by revolution.
- c. This involved a war (Mars following Uranus). Note that every formation of a nation's independence does not necessarily involve war, e.g. Norway obtained her independence from Sweden without war.

- d. An ascending Uranus places the Moon in the 10th house. This speaks of government of the people, etc., as distinct from Leo on the 4th house which represents the monarchist British Lion from which the nation sprang (4th house of parentage).
- e. The 10th house Aquarius also supports the Federal principle of Government in sympathy with the Uranian Ascendant. The Moon in Aquarius in the 10th, incidentally, is in keeping with the power of the women's clubs.

It has been argued by one astrologer who favors a Saturn-Libra Ascendant that his view is supported by the number of ancient restrictive laws in existence in the U.S.A. He ought to go to Europe or Asia where he'll find a few going a great deal further back than the 18th Century. And who but Uranus would find any degree of restriction most irksome! The aforesaid astrologer also argues that the Statue of Liberty indicates a Saturnian nation because it is a statue. As well say that a portrait of Mars the War-God expresses the Venusian principle because it is a painting! The medium of expression is nothing—the principle expressed is everything. Here, the principle is Liberty, which is certainly more Uranian than Saturnian. I am reminded here that Vernita Churchill once said that the difference between Uranus and Saturn in this respect was that Uranus would probably sit in a hole provided he could sit in it his own way, whereas Saturn would not sit in it at all.

Speaking of Saturn, he is inclined to suffer in silence which does not seem to suggest an American. Dare I also suggest that the U.S.A. does not appear to exemplify the Saturnian virtue of restraint? In form I can think of few nations which exhibit both the virtues and vices of Saturn in less degree than the U.S.A. Again, Saturn in Libra is the quintessence of law and order (he is not a revolutionary) and he would not become the bragging possessor of (according to Americans of recent years) the "worst crime statistics of the civilized world." Even if he had the statistics he would hardly broadcast them. A rising Saturn, too, would place the Sun in the 10th, which, despite the Saturnian affliction, would never displace an established monarchy. It is true that the Sun is more indicative of power than the Moon, but the acquisition of power by the U.S.A. is comparatively recent. Who can say how

long it will last before merging into a wider social grouping. And the U.S.A. has been scared to death ever since power was thrust into its hands, whereas a 10th house Sun would have sought power, as in the case of the English whose conscious or unconscious urge to power undoubtedly buttressed their desire to pioneer to create the British Commonwealth. It is also true that Uranus is the powerhouse or power station and his rising position in the chart of the U.S.A. must account largely for the present powerful position of the U.S.A. in world affairs. It has been said that by their totems shall we know a people—very likely. What is the number one totem which a nation carries before it, leaves behind it, and which it employs to indicate its presence and authority? It is the flag. Consider the Stars and Stripes. We perceive the following:

- a. The stars of the Uranian or Aquarian heavens.
- b. The stripes of Gemini.
- c. The colors are the blue of Uranus, the red of Mars and the white of the Moon.

Thus we have the complete representation in the flag of the three angular planets and the signs on the Ascendant and 10th house. "By their angles shall we know them" is an old astrological dictum. By their flag, too. Can we also mention the all-seeing eye on the Great Seal (Uranus-Aquarius)?

Let me conclude by illustrating the significance of the number 4 in regard to the U.S.A. (There is, of course, no doubt that this number is in sympathy with Uranus.)

We observe the following:

- a. Declaration of Independence signed July 4th.
- b. Independence declared by 13 original states.
- c. Political convulsion every 4 years.
- d. The Federal Convention deliberated four months to produce the Constitution.
- e. The longest and most important frontier of the U.S.A. is along the 49th parallel.
- f. There are 49 territorial divisions in continental U.S.A. including the District of Columbia.
- g. There were approximately 4 million people in the U.S.A. when it declared its independence; in short, it was vibrating to a number through which Uranus could powerfully operate.

Consider, too, the isolationist spirit of the U.S.A. This is due, not to the desire for privacy as such (Saturn) but to the

(Continued on page 12)

Overall Pattern of PLUTO IN VIRGO

... Soul Awakening Vibrations from Above and Beyond ...

Evalyn J. Adams

PLUTO is the vanguard of expanding consciousness of the human race. We sometimes wonder if the magnificent force of this planet does not rule the evolutionary cycles as the supreme guiding force, that by its movement through the signs with its irresistible momentum, it will bring humanity, to perfection. It would seem as if evolution of the race were dependent at some periods, as at the present time, upon the initial force of Pluto, and at others upon its final flourish, for certain phases of development in pushing the boundaries to unbelievable horizons.

It has often been said that humanity is not as advanced as the age in which it finds itself. In planetary reference, how true! The planet Uranus, which rules the modern age, is still one sign behind Pluto, and it has been trailing Pluto at an even greater distance by sign for a long period of time. Pluto's force or rays being in advance tend to hold sway, therefore our age has sort of lost step, so to speak, making it necessary because of the atomic discoveries almost to by-pass our modern age and catapult over into the stratosphere to world integration or group consciousness (Pluto) to develop an ideology which will suffice for all peoples of the Earth.

Tremendous Influx

Uranus' entrance into Leo will serve to pick up the force of this outermost planet in bringing to fruition the seeds of progress instigated by Pluto in its transit of Leo. This brings a sort of premonition that very soon and before Pluto completes its transit of Virgo we will have bridged the gap. The colossal force of Pluto was not really apparent until its discovery by the present humanity, but the force was operative. As Uranus approaches the welding of forces

with Pluto we become aware that there is a scheme of things that is not to be tampered with. Then there is unity in the necessity for survival and the human species come down to Earth and a great turning point in human destiny comes to pass. 1964-1965 will probably see the realization of interplanetary travel with a vehicle revolutionary from that now being designed.

Blending of Evolution

Those who have retained the philosophy of the Christian era, and this is especially so of the peoples of many European countries, those who have not become embroiled in revolutionary stratagems, have already found the peace of the ages. This seems to be the grasping of the highest significance of the truth of existence, the realization of a super science through strange but true revelations, increased interest in reincarnation by the average person as an explanation or more logical conception, of the great truths of religion. This is a blending of an advanced force with the perfection of the past age. Perhaps we can attribute to this alignment a guidance from great perfected beings, something being given to the Aquarian Age, as occult lore indicates happened at the beginning of the Earth's evolution when the Lords of the Flame—said to be perfected beings from the planet Venus—guided human evolution in the formative stages and gave bees and wheat to the peoples of the Earth.

Fate has one of its most important rendezvous. This is the perfect coordination of force for the simple reason that Neptune is sextile to Pluto in the sign of Scorpio and Pluto is (to me) the ruler of this sign. Two great forces work in complete harmony to create a miracle in behalf of the greater majority of the human species who might be termed the

laborers. In other words those who produce the world's supplies of essential materials, food and services. An era begins when the laborer becomes the stockholder in the universal scheme of things. We now witness Pluto's hand in an exhaustive search to encompass the Earth in an enveloping aura of well-being. Virgo obviously becomes the fulcrum point. This is a great boon to research in the diseases of the human body.

Pluto represents largesse in its most expansive form. It is the planet of atomic energy, H-bombs and the multimillionaire, colossal enterprises, universal consciousness, etc. Pluto does not bring what we anticipate at all. The unfolding of the promise of Pluto comes as the hand of fate—the unbelievable, whether the diabolical or otherwise. It may represent the industrialist who starts in as an office boy, or the inheritance of a vast fortune in the most unexpected way. As witness the dramatization on TV of the "Millionaire," the highly improbable drama, where a man becomes the benefactor by choosing someone he deems worthy by his own standards, to be the recipient of a million dollars to the utter astonishment of the one who is chosen and the identity of the donor is never revealed.

In its destructive force Pluto can represent the big racketeers and degradation of the most violent sort. And we have recently experienced two major accidents, one in the air and one at sea. Great forces were at the helm, to dispense group karma, more especially in the collision of the *Andrea Doria* and the *Stockholm* which brought the whole world to the realization of the tragic fate of those who were aboard. Then we have the miraculous rescue as shown by the sextile of Neptune (sea) near Scorpio and sextile to Pluto. But the loss of everything aboard, including the *Andrea Doria*, is shown by the square of Saturn in Scorpio.

Turning Point

It is difficult to define the influence of Pluto. The stimulus of this planet in a sign is operative over such a long period of time that the effect of its force seems almost imperceptible. For instance in the past 19 years, during Pluto's progress thru Leo, in the entertainment fields, there was the dwindling away of the

source of employment but also great advances were instigated. Many artists whether in cinema, television or theater became owners of production corporations, etc. We have entertainers receiving unbelievable salaries, many sharing profits as an integral part of their contracts. Our cinema stars were regarded as having the same noble rights as royalty. We witnessed one of them becoming Her Serene Highness of Monaco.

New Vistas

During the tenancy of Pluto in Virgo we should witness the development of new methods of producing food—perhaps a new catalyst for this will be discovered. There may be a world currency, and more prodigious methods for distribution of goods to the world population. There will be the discovery of geological, mineral formations of a now unknown nature, with unimaginable value, and further explorations may even reveal more of the Earth's surface. Television will be used to study Lunar conditions, a man-made Earth satellite is to be launched in the 1957-1958 International Geophysical year, assisted by UNESCO. In this great Geophysical project, scientists of geophysics, astronomy and allied scientific researchers from all over the world will participate. Expeditions will be sent to the North and South Poles, one such expedition is scheduled to depart near the date of the great ingress when these major planets change signs. Great interest in skin diving by the multimillionaire strata may bring about new industries. In the field of general chemistry unknown sources of medicinal and food properties may be discovered, perhaps in the ocean's vegetation. There may be new horizons reached in oceanography. Ocean and air transportation will be more easily available to the average person, through the media of atomic power for travel to remote places of the Earth.

Pluto in Virgo brings the final dissolution of the gigantic trusts. It does not come about through violent struggle or the sowing of the seeds of distrust but through equitable stocks or sharing in enterprises and cooperative movements on a tremendous scale. This era may well see the final swan song of the present method of capital investment. All in a world said to be dominated by capitalism and iron curtains. But this happens

through a miraculous reformation, all according to Divine ordering of forces and events.

Due to Pluto's tremendous impetus the artisans become more and more aware of their part in stepped-up production. It is already apparent that they are going to plan on turning out just so much work even before their day has begun, probably because of the realization of the limitations of the human machine. But this is also not conducive to pride of workmanship which is essential to progress. Falsified profit and loss sheets will be worthless as a means of stemming these miracle forces—the forging of the rays of Neptune, in the indomitable and impregnable sign of Scorpio with Pluto in Virgo, the sign of service. We can expect to see herculean cooperative endeavors which could at times take erratic courses in the inaugural stages.

Pluto operates in some department of life in everyone's chart. And in that department of life there is no hedging—if it is in very good aspect then the native is propelled by fate toward fulfillment of a great destiny in whatever department it operates. It, naturally, would be the contrary if inharmonious definite ring-pass-not barriers are evident and the native seems to face an uncontrollable situation. This is principally because the problems created by the other planets have been recognized and the method of control applied. Where Pluto is concerned it takes on global and even universal implication, group consciousness and in some instances strange, fateful circumstances.

As Pluto reveals to humanity the possibility of such achievements and enlightenment as are possible, it is well to remember, "The stars impel but do not compel." Any task one performs can hold the seed of a future discovery. Pluto will remain in Virgo for approximately 16 years, which means an overall pattern of gradual development, but in some isolated cases could be wrought in one fell swoop.

Aries: In order to contribute to posterity in the present era it would be necessary for the complete annihilation of personal interests. As these natives have run the gamut of Pluto in the most personal sector of their chart, they are not attuned to undertake any more of Pluto's herculean performances. Aries created the substance for even greater utilization

of the atomic and radar materials of today, which now takes form. They feel the production can be handled by artisans. But these natives should bear in mind that they must still stand by because they hold the master key to these portals.

In the workshop of Aries the master craftsmen are producing the instruments, equipment and supplies to utilize atomic energy in domestic heating, vehicles, ships; for radar traffic control; to produce antibiotics and foods by unorthodox methods, etc. Forces beyond Aries control are already at work there and the master craftsmen are imbued with great vision and insight. To save Aries from the intricacies of high finance their partners and close associates will enter into all the financial negotiations. It is in the realm of Aries that a new economic system for the artisans may be decreed under Pluto's force.

Taurus: These natives are reveling in fabulous playgrounds of life. This is in a strata of life where big things are in the making. The strange Plutonian forces may guide them into encounters with a person or group where the initiative of Taurus is awakened to reveal a myriad of possibilities. This could be a romance of the highest type for some or the greatest adventure of all, to put the creative genius into a mammoth undertaking which could change the life's direction or the destiny of humanity. Close associates would have to become completely immersed in this trend. The initial flourish will have been given by others and that subtle insight makes these amazing projects possible.

Taurus is using the eagle eye of Pluto to detect the slightest opportunity to out-guess nature, and may do just that by taking an entirely unknown path, which will astound others. From the laboratories of these natives will come the materials for the progress of tomorrow. Some things to anticipate would be a lush era in the designer's salon with greatly altered designs; vegetables produced by means of a catalyst which could bring, for instance, the strange phenomena of seeing them grow right before your eyes; television as standard equipment in schools; technicians sent to remote places or hypnosis control in the transition of the soul at death. All of this could bring public and official recognition.

Gemini: Pluto is at the lowest point in their Solar chart. They have the strange spectre of the grizzly god in their immediate environs. Geminis may at times seem to isolate themselves. Their destiny has forced many changes upon them in the past years. They contributed methods and procedures for the present tremendous progress of current affairs. The idea for a United Nations may have sprung from the mind of a Gemini, at least its home is in a Gemini nation. Pluto will remove any impediments to the completion of their plans. Geminis are endowed with an extrasensory perception now which can cause them to envision the needs of those who carry out the tasks of the Earth.

Gemini feels that they can let things move forward of their own momentum, but must stand by for more adaptations. They have pushed beyond the limits of endurance to ferret out the well of information at their command. This may cause a resentment from the artisans, who themselves have attained the peak of perfection for their part in this phase of Pluto's unfoldment. But Gemini is attuned to the more current methods, now extending the boundaries of home and country. They may search in the very bowels of the Earth to ferret out its secrets or to propound an advanced theory on planetary radiation, discover new land areas, establish gigantic cross-country markets and give vast scope to building trades. Medicinal properties of now unknown nature will be found. Oceanography comes in for new revelations, too.

Cancer: These individuals are in the Universal playground of affairs. This reminds one of meeting Peter at the "Gates of Heaven." It behooves Cancer to be prepared with the right answers, as only those actions and projects which stand the test of the Great Powers will survive. This is the acid test. It shows a great chess game where every move concerns the majority, even if this be in their own neighborhood. The great wonders of the Earth come under their observation and in one cataclysmic move they could change the tide of the affairs of the daily lives of millions or just small groups. They see over the heads of the multitudes into a world where vehicles and ships take strange shapes as they glide along with atomic power under an internation-

al sea and traffic department with unbelievable instruments for control. Dissemination of reports and plans, and the coordination of effort on these great projects are in their province. They make overwhelming strides in communications and distribution.

The Cancerian protective instinct will come forward with a Utopia for those who give their services to the world. They are enlightened to the reality of purpose and will not be dissuaded from their seemingly drastic changes and strange departures. Those in their daily affairs will be attuned to this progressive beam to a perhaps greater extent. Cancer will find themselves in the most fertile pastures of their life.

Leo: These natives have just experienced the direct stimulus of the great planet Pluto. Therefore we can assume that this sign has now taken a great initiation in the evolutionary plan. Now this planet moves into the financial department of their Solar chart. This brings the desire to enrich their own lives with possessions, property and cash reserves. The rare objects of art on this Earth will probably come into the hand of many a Leo. In this overwhelming urge to gain valuable possessions, it is more a matter of ownership, rather than usage. On the other hand it could result in the establishment of an entirely different type of museum, where great television centers would show scenes anywhere on the Earth simply by the flick of a switch.

A new chapter is written and it has the caption "strike it rich." Through some stroke of fate there is a renewal of demand, unsuspected sources of marketing, a spectacular increase in value. The groups they work with will just naturally attract big monied interests. They may find an avalanche of funds at their command, to spend at their discretion. This could come through explorations in geological formations, mysteries of the sea or in remote parts of the world.

Virgo: These natives are at an important turning point and have a peculiar rendezvous with destiny. They have been chosen to inaugurate the changes in a major cycle of human evolution. They may seem impenetrable as these new circumstances get under way. This brings them face to face with all the hard reality

of the facts of life. The head of Janus will be needed to detect all the discrepancies in the original plans.

Since this is primarily a story of tomorrow, we will endeavor to see what the future holds under Virgo's pioneering. We should expect to see these natives completing and utilizing the products of this fantastic era. This is the constant testing of equipment and method of approach in major undertakings for the welfare of the peoples of the Earth. They are at the controls of traffic panels or the futuristic vehicles and ships on tomorrow's fantastic highways and seaways. Since distribution is one facet this native may inaugurate a service where the shopper can turn a dial and see the merchandise as well as speak to the clerk to order it. They could also be the first to coordinate a community project where products are made and distributed without capital investment.

Libra: This is the time of decision when Librans must sift the sands of life and delve into the innermost recesses of their being and discover the truth of "Know Thyself." Libras are at the end of a complete cycle of Pluto in their Solar chart. Therefore this is the summation of the totality of experience. This is the time of the greatest purifications and expansion of consciousness. Libra takes humanity into their inner sanctum but this may simply be through the completion of some phase of their work in the present setup, which is carried on for the most part in seclusion. These natives may feel, at times, that they are not going to go out into the highways and byways again. But Pluto has the power to clear the dross and renew.

Libras have a clear path to accomplish their ends with an unlimited reserve fund to draw from but this may not be revealed to others. They are interested in perpetuating funds for great causes and they unobtrusively compile searching analyses of financial statements or have this done by the proper authorities. Here is where we can look to negotiations which present the facts, this is the board of directors. It is not a matter of promoting, but of realizing that the unknown factor is the clue as to how far these concealed or unpublicized operations will succeed.

Scorpio: These are the miracle workers of the century. Scorpios are fulfilling the

ultimate in human destiny. This Solar chart would give the appearance of a World Teacher and his disciples where all knowledge was ready for dissemination. The reason for this is that Pluto has traversed all except the last two departments of life. This is the kind of a planetary setup that calls for a "celebrities" service. Her Serene Highness of Monaco, is an example of the new Scorpio. In other words the Scorpio native of today has attained the heights and can now see the fruitions of the highest goals, but bear in mind it may still take unknown form.

They may find strange incidents occur where they are befriended by whole groups or even nations or by some unusual circumstances, may extend and perhaps completely alter their personal goals, to include the majority. This brings forth latent talents which seem fantastic to the native himself. These natives may promote the legislation necessary for any great endeavor. They receive honors for accomplishments beyond the call of duty.

Sagittarius: These natives have a feeling that their world is being invaded by the Plutonian spectre stealing out of the night. There has sprung up a new ideology or a new empire. Groups or even multitudes of people are placed under their supervision. In fact Sagittarius may have set up barriers beyond which they will not budge, this is done with a feeling of justification. They have just gone through great upheavals of consciousness and a gigantic shifting of values as well as the amassing of great knowledge. Consequently they are inclined to let others lead out on this new trend. Sagittarius have retired to their den and don't care to leave it. They would like to avoid any authoritative group. But they must not forget that to them Pluto has given supreme authority, so they must give the highest directives for the crowning achievements in their particular dynasty.

Sagittarians feel fortified within for any of the vagaries of life. This could mean complete devotion to the austere way of life. Through circumstances which might be termed fateful these natives find themselves in a somewhat authoritative position or in a profession which is foreign insofar as their training is concerned.

Capricorn: These natives will come to

rely on a philosophy of life which comes from a great motivation. This could even encompass the emancipation of whole groups of people. They may transform the thinking of the majority, in their own small circle into a greater unity with the larger universe or of humanity, or even change the whole course of their destiny. They may seem shrewd and calculating in their efforts at first because of the exigencies which must be met. This takes the native into the most complex meanings of world civilization wherein the boundaries of race, creeds and cultures are fast disappearing.

They may be present at great international conferences for the welfare of the peoples of the Earth, at law-making sessions or actual authors of laws to control international commerce, traffic control in seaways and airways, also becoming interested in an international language. Or we may find Capricorn embarking on a voyage into outer space, with great complicated instruments to guide him or beaming television to greater distances with the spanning of oceans in the realm of possibility. They may guide an expedition into regions now unknown or command an army of technicians to develop more productive education systems.

Aquarius: There is the feeling that within their grasps are the answers to all the things science is probing which may be contained in one of their profound theories. Aquarians, as a rule do not force their opinions on anyone, and this was never more true as they feel the influence of Pluto's great force in their 8th (death) Solar house. Principally because they realize the annihilation of the Earth or the complete shifting of its surface could take place if atomic power was used for destructive purposes. They are content to withhold any facts and to wait until more peaceful measures for the use of atomic power can be propounded. There could be the subjugation of self to transmute the essence of life itself with an alloy that might be termed the elixir of life.

They may form pools of world currency or barter of exchange involving whole nations or an interchange of products between large concerns for the benefit of their employees. These are the natives who will enable the artisans of the world, even if only in their particular group, to enter into cooperative agreements where they retain an equitable

share of the returns. Also the Aquarians will endeavor to establish funds for retirement greater than those now in force. This could include the allocations of funds for further research into the great beyond.

Pisces: They are the human emissaries who coordinate great forces of human endeavor. And who may we ask is better fitted to bring the final cohesion in this transmutation than the child of Neptune—the planet which is the great solitary partner of Pluto on the rim of the Solar system? We find these messengers of mercy wherever there are conferences for the dissemination of facts or arbitration of opposing forces, e.g., in a corporation, a UNESCO plebiscite, the unification of the nations in the International Geophysical Year, etc. This could affect a particular group or whole nations of humanity, where there may be differences of temperament, religion and race, but amalgamation of purpose closes their ranks. Their purpose could be to banish an outmoded structure, to wrest a secret from nature, to conquer the regions of outer space or to give the craftsman his place in the Sun.

Pisces may give the appearance of not absorbing the import of such technicalities as are involved here. This is the force of stark reality where there is the extreme manifestation of give and take. In the recurring crises of these great upheavals, the great Judge of Eternity may render a reverse verdict where to those involved the issue is closed. When Pisces, the standard-bearers, after a tireless vigil have valiantly given the illumination needed, from unplumbed depths of their consciousness, they then can repeat the great words of Lincoln, "I could not do these things, if it was not for the Great Being Who is always at my side."

Uranus and the U. S. A.

(Continued from page 6)

dislike of becoming entangled in other people's affairs (Uranus). Indeed, the desire for privacy appears to be deficient in the U.S. citizen whereas the desire for untrammelled action is paramount. Saturn, on the other hand, is frequently prepared to get mixed up in other people's affairs, if only to tell them what to do, always providing that personal privacy is respected.

Astrology for Beginners

Vernita Churchill

TO continue the delineation of a young man's chart, data October 14, 1937, 10:09 P. M. EST, 74W, 40N30.

The 4th house has Virgo on the cusp and Libra intercepted and it is therefore ruled by Mercury and Venus. The Sun in the house indicates that the home is very important in the life. It is conjunction the ruler of the sign on the cusp, which shows that there is a close tie with one parent; but the Sun is also square to Jupiter, ruler of the 10th house, which denotes disharmony with the other parent.

Mercury in the 4th house, square to Mars and quincunx Uranus, indicates domestic worry or disharmony of some sort, but it is trine to the Moon, so probably he gets on well with his mother, but not with his father. Venus is also part ruler of this house. So many of his planets are debilitated that they tend to show their negative sides. Venus conjunction Neptune in Virgo, where they are in their fall and detriment respectively, is likely to bring out undesirable traits, such as vanity and conceit, bumptiousness and lack of humility. He has a strongly feminine side, which is good for art or literature, but which needs stiffening and controlling in everyday life.

The 5th house is ruled by Mars. The native has strong emotions but Mars, although it is opposition the Ascendant and square Mercury, is exalted in Capricorn and therefore indicates a certain amount of self-control. Venus trine Jupiter, on the contrary, shows extremes of feeling and an exaggerated desire for pleasure, which could be very detrimental to the character unless controlled. Mars trine to Uranus gives a strong will, which if directed into right channels could be the saving of him. As it has no support from Saturn it is in danger of degenerating into self-will and rebelliousness. This Mars trine Uranus is his best asset

and gives him the ability to rise above his weaknesses of character.

The 6th house, relating to the health, has Sagittarius on the cusp and is ruled by Jupiter. This would have been very good if Jupiter had not been in its fall. As it is, it is likely to lead to illness caused by excesses. Mars in the 6th house nearly always denotes the possibility of an operation, and would certainly upset the digestion, as it is opposite to Cancer. Mars holds a trine to Uranus which would bring some well-directed action but the intense activity might wear out the bodily scabbard.

Jupiter square the Sun points to the possibility of kidney trouble. There is a tendency to abscesses, and there is a probability he may have appendicitis at some time. The native would do well to avoid excesses of all kinds and especially drugs and narcotics, for without a strong Saturn he could easily acquire bad habits, which if avoided at the start, need never trouble him. If he takes himself in hand when he is young, it will be easy, but if allowed to gain a hold, it will be much more difficult.

There is danger from animals and also from insects. He must be careful not to allow any bites to become infected; he must attend to them at once or they may become quite serious.

Temper Life with Wisdom

The 7th house has Capricorn on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Saturn. Saturn having only the one aspect to Pluto, denotes marriage will be strongly ruled by fate. Uranus in the 11th shows that he is more inclined to romantic friendships. If he does marry it will be someone whom he feels he has known in the past. Jupiter square to the Sun, from the 7th to the 4th, is not a good augury for domestic happiness.

The 8th house has Aquarius on the cusp and is ruled by Uranus. The Moon

in it, in trine to the Sun, indicates that he will inherit money, and may also receive a legacy from a friend, as Uranus is in the 11th house, but this is not certain. The Moon in the 8th house denotes that he is interested in psychic phenomena and after deathstates, and he is inclined to be mediumistic himself, but with a debilitated Neptune and Jupiter it would be very unwise to dabble in anything psychic.

The 9th house has only 2° of Aquarius at the beginning of the house. The rest is under Pisces and is therefore ruled by Neptune. The native is drawn to a mystical religion and will change from the one in which he was reared. His is a kindly and merciful God, who understands the frailties of mankind and is ever ready to forgive. The native has high ideals and a desire to do right, but may not always live up to his intentions.

Professional Prospects

The 10th house relates to the native's standing in the world. He will change from the work in which he starts, shown by the early part of the house being under Pisces, and the rest under Aries.

Saturn is in its fall in Aries, but it is strong by house, as Saturn is the natural ruler of the 10th house. This indicates that fate may raise this young man to a position of responsibility which he may not be capable of filling. Mars, the ruler of Aries, shows that the appointment would be sudden, and allow him no time to prepare. The opposition of Mars to the Ascendant, and the square to Mercury, denote that he may not be equal to the responsibility involved. Pluto trine the Midheaven will give him more suit-

able opportunities and he will eventually be established.

The 11th house has Taurus on the cusp and is ruled by Venus, and it has Uranus in it. This shows that he is drawn to unusual and Bohemian friends. Venus is in its fall, conjunction Neptune, and this shows that if he does not choose his friends wisely, they are likely to lead him astray. He would be most energetic in bringing his ambitions to fruition.

The 12th, or house of hidden things, has Gemini on the cusp and is ruled by Mercury. There is much latent in the native that he is unable to express, as Mercury is square both Mars and the Ascendant, but he can express himself through his personality (Mercury trine Moon).

Checking Up

The native is very young as yet, so there is not much to say about his life. The thing he has to do is to develop with all his might, the Saturnian qualities of patience, perseverance, thrift, reliability, prudence, foresight, stability and wisdom, all of which may seem sadly lacking. This will be very difficult and he will need all the help of his Uranus trine Mars, which will give him the strength of will to accomplish it. Saturn is so weak because he has neglected to do this in previous incarnations, and only with a great struggle can he regain these qualities, but it is absolutely essential that he should do so, if he wishes to make his life a really worthy one. He has brought over some good Karma as well or he would not have Saturn trine Pluto, and Pluto trine the Midheaven.

The native has a very lovable disposi-

Mars in the Houses

Mars stands for energy, activity and initiative, and is very necessary if we are to "arrive" in the world. An afflicted Mars is always a disturbing element and can cause much unhappiness through quarreling and disharmony. If Mars in the chart of one person should afflict the Moon or Venus in that of another, the one with Mars will cause the other hurt or unhappiness.

Well aspected

1st house	Untiring energy.
2nd "	Money-maker but may squander it.
3rd "	Active mind.
4th "	Restless environment.
5th "	Strong emotions, creative enterprise.
6th "	Industrious worker.
7th "	Enterprising partner.
8th "	Death by accident.
9th "	Difficult to convince.
10th "	Enterprise in business.
11th "	Men friends.
12th "	Secret activities.

Adversely aspected

Accidents. Energy.
Extravagance.
Quarrels with brethren. Accidents by car or rail.
Disturbing element in home.
Gambling spirit.
Surgery. Strife with employees.
Domestic disharmony.
May have violent death.
Skeptical.
Risky business ventures.
Quarreling with friends.
Hidden enemies. Jealousy.

tion, but is inclined to be too demonstrative—too exaggerated, too extreme. He is very sensitive and easily hurt, and he has much sympathetic understanding. He has an aesthetic love of beauty, which makes him very critical of anything that falls below his standard. He has a great desire for perfection and he should do something in which his artistic ability can have full play. He would make a good art critic or producer. He is a good tennis player and could excel in this. He is very fond of flowers and good at arranging them.

It is in his hands to make what he will of his life, and Mars trine Uranus will give him the strength to make a good job of it if he does it with his whole heart.

Lesson 21

WE will consider the horoscope of a woman, born February 4, 1906, 9:10 A.M. GMT Lat. 37N47; Long 122W25.

The elements are very unevenly divided, and on looking at the chart we note the nature of the fiery planets, the Sun is in its fall, Mars is in the water sign, Pisces and Uranus is in Capricorn, a cold Saturnian sign. Neither the Ascendant nor the Midheaven help much, except that Gemini is hopeful and buoyant, so that she would lack many of the fiery qualities, such as aspiration, enthusiasm and courage. Her strength lies in air, or in the mental qualities, and this is borne out by the 5 planets in cadent houses, showing that her life will be worked out chiefly in thought. The air signs also occupy the two most important angles—the Ascendant and the Midheaven. Earth and water are fairly normal. The fixed and mutable signs each hold 4 planets, showing that she varies in her mental outlook.

She has Gemini on the Ascendant, 2nd decanate, and her ruler is Mercury. I have noticed that the decanate rising is often pronounced by having planets in it. The 2nd decanate of Gemini is Libra, which has nothing in it, whereas the 3rd decanate, which is Aquarius, contains 3 planets, so I strongly suspect that she was born 2 minutes later, which would have put the 3rd decanate on the Ascendant and given her Uranus as a sub-ruler instead of Venus.

Gemini rising gives this native a quick, restless and changeable disposition, with

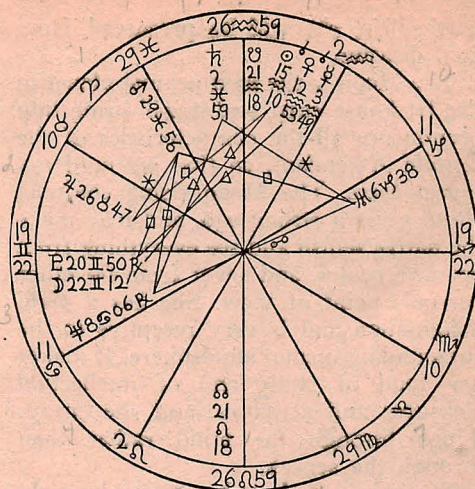


Chart No. 16
February 4, 1906, 9:10 A.M. GMT
Lat. 37N47 Long. 122W25

a tendency to skim the surface of things, tiring of them quickly. She is versatile and intelligent and interested in everything around her. She has keen perception and the power to impart knowledge, and one will often get a better idea of a thing from hearing her describe it than if one had seen it oneself. She is very untidy and her room is generally littered with unfinished work. She has 4 planets rising—Pluto, Moon, Neptune and Jupiter. (As you remember, anything in the 1st or 12th houses is said to be rising.)

Fated Life

Pluto is the planet nearest to the cusp, and when you find it on an angle like this, it usually denotes that the life will be a fated one—things will happen to the native and she will have no apparent control over them. It is a powerful position for Pluto as besides being conjunction the Ascendant, it is also conjunction the Moon, and trine to the Sun and the Midheaven. It has no bad aspects, so that its influence is beneficent. It is interesting to note that it occupies the degree Gemini 21° and is conjunction that group of fixed stars, which we saw in an earlier lesson was in some way inimical to marriage, and if it is prominent in a chart it often predisposes the native against marriage. If she does marry however, the marriage is generally a failure. It also indicates danger from the opposite sex. Pluto is trine to the Sun and conjunction the Moon, which denotes that she has brought over much good karma, and although there will be many strange experiences

in the life, she will be preserved from final disaster.

The Moon is the next nearest planet to the 1st house cusp, and it will bring into prominence all the characteristics of the Gemini Ascendant, so that we need not repeat them. The Moon rising conjunct Pluto gives a strong ego, and may make the native selfish and see everything from her own center, and never from the other person's point of view. She has a vivid imagination and is very receptive to the surrounding mental atmosphere. It makes her fond of study and of intellectual pleasures and activities, and she enjoys things through the mind rather than through the senses.

The hair is likely to become white early in life, and the complexion will be pale. The Moon in Gemini will give the native a hopeful and buoyant personality, and however many troubles she may have, she tends to bob up again when they are lifted, and the memory of them is soon forgotten. The Moon in the 12th house trine Venus denotes that there will be secret happiness. The Moon conjunction Pluto tends to make the personality, as well as the life, unusual. Its trine to the Sun denotes an inner harmony and one pointedness of purpose, which will be a great help to her, as Saturn has no aspects to the Sun or Moon.

The Moon is in sesquiquadrate aspect to her ruler, Mercury. This is a very frustrating aspect, and the Moon being in the 12th house, it indicates that her life will be lived a great deal in the background, whereas her nature is craving for change, novelty and romance.

Artistic Temperament

The Moon trine to Venus always brings happiness through the affections. It also gives a love of the arts, and the native may have some talent for music or painting. She has a great appreciation of beauty and the native takes much pleasure in gardens and flowers.

Neptune in Cancer in the 1st house tends to make her psychic and mediumistic, and she may be clairaudient at times. Neptune rising, although it is in a different sign from the Ascendant, accentuates the sensitiveness of the Moon, especially as Neptune is in Cancer, which is ruled by the Moon. She will be very emotional and will feel things deeply. Cancer is the natural sign of the home

and the mother, and Neptune being opposite Uranus, denotes some sorrow or parting in connection with the mother and a break up of the home. The parents did not get on together, and she was brought up by the grandmother, and only went to live with her father when she was sixteen.

Jupiter is a good distance from the Ascendant and in another sign and house, but still it is considered to be rising as it is in the 12th house. A rising Jupiter is a great preserving power, and will save the native in danger and difficulty, even if it be only at the last moment. The Ascendant is exceptionally strong and both Sun and Moon have a clear outlet.

An Aquarian Individuality

The Sun is in Aquarius, where it is in its detriment, but it is strong by house, being in the Midheaven. It is trine to the Ascendant. This is good for health, giving strength and vitality. It is also trine to the Moon and Pluto, which we have already considered. The Sun has a close conjunction with Venus, and this would give a very sweet disposition, and a gentle and lovable nature. It has a semisquare to Mars. This is an unfavorable aspect, but the Sun being in its detriment, and Mars in Pisces, a water sign, it considerably weakens its power. It will work out as constant disharmony and thwarting of the hopes and wishes. This is a chart in which I would allow a slightly wider orb for the Sun, making a square aspect to Jupiter. This gives a rebellious nature and, being in fixed signs, it denotes much self-will, and the native is apt to deceive herself, as she is apt to see no point of view but her own.

Intellectual Pursuits

Mercury is also in Aquarius, and it is on a degree (Aquarius 3) which indicates that she has a clever and piercing intellect. Mercury sextile Mars emphasizes this. It is a quick, sharp, shrewd mind, yet patient and painstaking. It is a mind that sifts until it has cleared away all that is false and only the truth remains. The native will never rest until she gets to the bottom of a thing, and she will go to considerable trouble to uncover a false statement.

Mercury semisextile to Saturn indicates that this native is fond of studying and enjoys intellectual pursuits and pleasures. She is able to learn without difficulty and can dart from one subject to

(Continued on page 27)

Young in Heart —

... This month, an exceptional series of aspects favor romance, secret alliances, and the most exquisite nuances of love. Especially where motives are pure and the human heart is inspired by unselfish devotion, happy surprises may be expected. Seduction sometimes masquerades as love. Toward the end of November the stars warn that a liberal dose of common sense must be applied to avoid catastrophe as a result of abandoned feelings and blind adoration . . .

Cullen Moore

Find Your Loved One's Birthdate Below

The Man in Your Life!

Aries: He may propose and he is certainly in a cooperative, amorous mood. This month may bring the secrets of his life into the open. If married to him, consider seriously a change in program for children or mutual projects.

Taurus: Recently formed friendships may bring about happy changes in his life. If you are already married try to gradually influence him toward some special decision by the month's end. He is far more flexible now.

Gemini: Love may even solve some career or health dilemma for him. Help him take a more youthful, optimistic approach to his worries. You can appeal to him by letting him see that you value him as a man, consider him romantic.

Cancer: Wisdom and advice from an older person could save the day for him. He is likely to make the opposite impression to what he wishes. Glamor and folly may appear attractive to him just now. Be a friend to him.

Leo: He will be popular and inclined to move swiftly. Visits or short trips may help in his career or some mutual project. He is sincere now about romantic feelings. But change of events may alter your joint interests.

Virgo: He is still inclined to quarrel or blow up when pressed or urged too strongly. Use the diplomatic approach if there is a difference of opinion. Above all, don't permit your relationship to reach an impasse.

Libra: He is endowed with special charm and good judgment to back it up. Encourage him to get out and make useful contacts. He will appreciate your faith and approval, join the ranks of his admirers.

Scorpio: He will need intuition and sound judgment to offset adverse events or interference from the lives of others. He has a favorable mental vibration. You can gain his favor and appreciation by acting as confidante and pal.

The Girl of Your Dreams!

Aries: She could be tempted beyond her usual caution this month. If you have wanted to make her say "yes," your wooing could be well rewarded now. But remember that she has a mind of her own. Consider her inner wishes.

Taurus: She feels frivolous and venturesome now. But she is not the type to be rushed into anything. A happy reconciliation or new understanding could result from more patience on your part coupled with a real lover's ardor.

Gemini: She will feel imaginative and restless, bored with routines. Try taking her out where music is appealing. She has been especially fed up with some restricting circumstance and will welcome the suitor who helps free her.

Cancer: Pay little attention to her light talk this month. She is inclined to make grandiose plans that could fall through. But do not let present events cause a break, solve current issues later. A new cycle of warmer understanding is due.

Leo: She is filled with the spirit of adventure this month. But her judgment may be faulty, especially where persuasive appeal from glib members of the opposite sex catches her off guard. Be protective, attentive if she is your wife.

Virgo: You may be surprised by the variety of her ideas. Where she has felt restricted or frustrated, she may suddenly overcome the obstacles. Bursts of energy could be constructive. Bring clashes of personality into the open.

Libra: Unless you woo her with tender words, she will easily find a new admirer. Her heart is inclined just now to soar with poetic flights of fancy. Give lavishly of time and romantic attention to her.

Scorpio: If you need a real partner in creative ventures, here's your girl. She has a quick, keen insight just now that could be of benefit to her husband or lover. Abide by her opinion.

(Continued on page 70)

Many Things —

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.'"

Old Style Calendar

April 17, 1956

Daytona Beach, Fla.

While reading the May 1956 issue of your magazine I came across the article "You, Too, Can Benefit" by Martin Harvey. Although I realize the authors' opinions are their own, an apparent error attracted my attention. Writing about Richard Nevill earl of Warwick, it is stated that he was born November 22, 1428; and yet in the chart on the same page the Sun is shown as being in 9° of Sagittarius. How can this be when the signs change on November 21st? It should be about 1°.

Have enjoyed your magazine for many years.

T. C.

COMMENT: The reason for the 9° Sagittarius placement of the Sun is because in 1428 the Old Style Calendar was in force. In 1750 England passed the Calendar (New Style) Act, and officially, in 1752 September 2nd became September 14th.

Eureka!

August 7, 1956

Reading, Pa.

For some years the change from the passing PISCIAN Age to the coming AQUARIAN Age has been discussed and variously interpreted in the astrology magazines, yet nobody seems to be quite sure when the one age ends and the other begins. The times given by various writers are as much as three hundred years apart, and no two seem to agree on any particular time. It will be useful, therefore, to find a means to fix the time, if not to a precise day, then at least to within a few short years.

We might expect that something of such deep psychic significance as the change of Ages would be marked by some manifestation in the material world. And we might expect that it would show up in man's proudest possession, in the thing for which he will skimp and save and even neglect his home. We need only look at the new automobiles of this year and of

last year and next to see that the time when the Ages change is now. Fish tails everywhere can mean one thing only—the PISCIAN Age has reached its end.

P. M.

Testing—1, 2, 3, 4

June 1st, 1956

Sao Paulo, Brazil

Dear Mrs. Clancy:

In his (or her) letter of December 26th (May issue) J.A.B. asks if your astrological convictions came via the tropical or the sidereal zodiac. Had this question been put to me I should have replied that my convictions rest mainly on planetary relationship to the angles and on the ancient meaning of planets *per se*. Insofar as I understand Ptolemy this was also his view. And it is one which last year received striking confirmation from efficient and laborious work by the French psychologist Michel Gauquelin in *L'Influences des astres*—although the author's opinion of astrologers themselves can be gauged from the first page where he writes: "very many astrologers have indeed a little of the charlatan, a little of the mystic, and a little of the scientific."

I do not know how familiar J. A. B. is with "the great astrologers since Ptolemy," but those that I have read lead me to believe that elaborate sign meanings as we know them today are largely the work of moderns such as Alan Leo, Evangeline Adams, Grant Lewi and other contemporaries or near contemporaries whose findings are still unaffected by precession. Ptolemy himself seemed mainly content with looking on the signs as signatures of the planets said to rule them. What one does notice is emphasis on planetary action and many rules no longer observed that were connected with it.

One also notes the extensive use of fixed stars right down to the seventh century or Golden Age. The celebrated William Lilly was particularly indebted to them and I have read various manuscript delineations of his in the Bodleian Library wherein he leans heavily on the stars for leading points. And a colleague of his, Vincent Wing, wrote in his *Ephemerides* (1658): "Because the fixed Stars are now removed out of one signe into another, it cometh to passe that the natures and properties of the Signes are much changed since the time of Ptolemy and the Ancients . . ." To the best of my knowledge, the only famous astrologer of the past who used elaborate sign meanings was Robert Fludd (born 1574) and he

assumed that "The parts of the zodiacal constellations falling outside the sign of the same name, contribute to the judgement of the sign in which they are found." Moreover he used all the constellations, not the zodiac alone. My example illustrating his method was published in your *Many Things* department in 1948.

I agree that "there are ancient errors as well as ancient truths." The learned James Wilson wrote in his *Dictionary* (1819): "The original meaning of the planets' exaltations seems to have been unknown in the time of Ptolemy, who in his usual style of dogmatical allegoric mystery, endeavoured to account for them in his own way." Wilson scoffs at "this supposed dignity." In *Zodiacs Old and New* (which J.A.B. might read), Cyril Fagan demonstrated beyond doubt how, when, and where the exaltations originated; although to my mind that does not lend them any practical significance. And nine hundred years ago Ptolemy was writing nonsense to explain these ghostly degrees which still haunt our textbooks, inexplicable and mysterious until Fagan's brilliant research uncovered their origin.

In Charles Carter's *Astrology* (September 1951) I expressed my disbelief in the value of dignities on the basis of an almost complete sample of English monarchs across eight hundred centuries. But although this instrument prevented me from agreeing with Cyril Fagan on the practical utility of exaltations, examination of the thirteen Plantagenet rulers of England available for study showed the marked superiority of the sidereal zodiac over the tropical one in respect of solar and lunar sign meaning. That was printed in *Astrology*, June 1954. J.A.B. should note that although I was using nearly complete homogeneous statistical samples, the examination was of the individual type that he approves. Nevertheless I do not understand his rejection of mass statistics since he admits and uses a division of the human race into no more than twelve groups.

Would it not be more profitable to join Cyril Fagan in this quest? There have been few exponents of the tropical zodiac more bound up in that system than the late Llewellyn George; yet in a preface to Donald A. Bradley's able textbook on interpretation of solar and lunar returns he did not hesitate to write: "I set out sturdily, come what may in the way of mental jolts, to make an unbiased study of the Sidereal Zodiac system of making and delineating Solunar Returns." And he gave the book his unqualified blessing. I myself have obtained remarkable results from this system, apart from taking pleasure in the additional beauty of its simplicity and crystal clear symbology. Moreover it is something that can be tested at once: there is plenty of time for the more difficult task of finding out whether Cyril Fagan is right or wrong about the meaning of signs.

Yours sincerely,
Martin Harvey

Harmony

February 23, 1956

London, Eng.

May I take leave to differ from the article "Your Harmony in Marriage" in your March 1956 issue. I do not know on what grounds the author promulgates her various dictums, but I would certainly not agree with them.

I have written many articles published in London astrological magazines, on *Marriage Comparison* and have drawn up three rules imperative for harmony in marriage. All three aspects are rare to find, but two are imperative while even one, allows of some happiness, but if none are found, the marriage is discordant and often terminates, and should not indeed have been entered.

The insistence on spiritual factors in marriage often stressed by occult astrologers, is most misleading, and a prime reason for discord and muted unhappiness. I am sorry to dash the stars from their eyes, but marriage is not entered for spiritual reasons. If a spiritual relationship is desired, then marriage is not the needed vehicle. Marriage is a contract between people of opposite sexes for a permanent relationship, in which sex is the primary and fundamental purpose. This has to be bluntly stated, as astrologers are all too inclined to blur the necessary clarity, with which basic issues have to be faced.

To minimize this most important factor is to be out of touch with surgent reality and the needs of humanity. No astrologer can afford to be so divorced from fellow man—and common sense. When people ask if they will be happy in marriage, they mean, will they be happily mated. On that answer hangs the fate of the dual partners, and the next generation.

As for the aspects across charts given, I find myself in disagreement from my own experience and practice. The "her Sun—his Moon" aspects are quite negligible, and rather undesirable, as it makes the woman dominant in marriage. The correct alignment is his Sun in benefic aspect or conjunction to her Moon. The reason being that marriage is a new event, and in our civilization the man must be the basic center, and the woman in harmony with him in the daily life. The Moon represents the 4th house—Cancer, home—and the daily events. If many women have taken "her Sun—his Moon" as being the important

aspect, this may account for the modern phenomena of career women in marriage. Her Sun dominates, her spirit prevails and the husband flutters round and is known as Mr. Career Woman. Not a very happy or harmonious position. Most men revolt and another marriage is on the rocks.

For the importance of sex, I must stress Mars. This is the planet of action and sex in both parties. It has been long overlooked in Western civilization that women are as much a sex as men, with their own primary and imperative needs. This fact alone has accounted for much misery and even mental instability.

Therefore the Mars factor in the woman's map must be harmonious to the Mars in the man's map. This simple fact seems to be so revolutionary that no other astrologer has ever mentioned it. Yet, I have never found any exception to this rule.

It is very important to know in astrology and not continue to promulgate error.

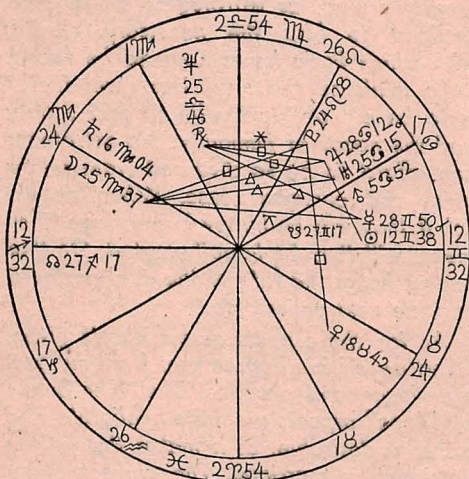
Judith L. Gee

Horary

March 28, 1956

Waverly, N. Y.

I hate to take up your valuable time but here is something I believe may be of interest in Horary Astrology.



Steel Strike

June 3, 1955, 7:24 P.M. LMT
Lat. 42N, Long. 76W30

I enclose a Horary chart, but by way of explanation may I say that a strike was called at the Ingersoll Rand plant at Athens, Pa., on June 3, 1955. The strike was called exactly 7:30 P. M. EST, or 7:24 P.M. Sun time, lat. 42 N, long. 76 W30.

Being an employee of this plant myself, I was very anxious as to how long the strike would last. To make a long story short, the strike ended after 43 days of heated disputes. By directing the 7th cusp forward 43 days, it passes over the place of Uranus. The strike ended when this happened, but actual working conditions weren't resumed until the 7th cusp passed over the place of Jupiter.

You will notice from this chart that the rulers of the 9th house were posited in the 7th house. Religion played a part in this strike, as several ministers put forth effort to bring some sort of compromise between both Company and Union officials.

F. V. F.

Here We Go Again!

June 25, 1956

Los Angeles, Cal.

Ever since your readers began reacting to Mr. Fagan's aggressive salesmanship of "his" Sidereal Zodiac via "Solunars," vainly did I wait for someone to point out a few really weak points of his theories. Why not use the term "Sidereal Solar Return" so well known in astronomy when speaking of different year lengths, instead of inventing the hybrid and confusing name of "Solunars"? As one who fathered sidereal returns, both solar and lunar, I feel perhaps a little qualified to cross my swords with this distinguished Irish astrologer on the merits of our common, if problematic, child.

He maintains (1) that the Sidereal Solar Returns (my suggested abbreviation SSRs) or their lunar counterparts, obviously subsidiary, are (hear, hear!) a proof of the existence of a sidereal zodiac, and (2) he seems, besides, to imply, even if he is careful not to put it in these words, that they confirm his zodiac, with the star Spica as a sort of marking point for it. See his "Zodiacs, Old and New," with the—unconvincing—hypothesis of the "hypsomata" origin.

The stark truth is both assertions are entirely incorrect, and it takes no erudition to prove it.

The SSRs which do have an intrinsic value as a tool in predictive astrology, if limited in scope, have no bearing whatsoever on the perennial problem of the sidereally inclined astrologers—being mostly of the Hindu School of thought: "Where is that beginning?" There are probably as

many as ten known theories as to its placement in the zodiacal belt, and no one has been capable of making a really convincing case (including Mr. Fagan) for his pet theory.

In principle, the SSRs are charts erected for the moment of the Sun's return to its natal position, and, as opposed to the usual reference point in vogue here in the West, i.e., the equinoxes, our reference point is attached to the starry cupola—for the moment when the Sun arrives at the original position as indicated by bearings on some stars. The air navigators would term this "a fix" on them. Any star will do since, to all intents and purposes, we all agree to consider the relationship between the "fixed" stars constant within our span of time. And, as Mr. Fagan will have to admit, any such reference point (if it exists at all) need not have anything to do with the "beginning"; Ptolemy was not quite sure about it. That reference point chosen at random can be as far as 90 degrees or more from the "beginning" of the zodiac, and our SSR will be exactly correct as long as we use consistently the same reference point for a "Natal fix" and for the "Return fix."

Suppose I was born in a place about 200 miles west of New York, and I set out on a globe circling voyage. If I happen to celebrate my return to the native place, assuming it has not been annexed in the meantime by an enterprising Irishman, it will be perfectly correct to state that by the same token I arrived at my original position from, say, Dublin. But this in itself is no proof that the world began there! And for the computation of the SSR, we all use the old astronomically established yearly rate of retardation of the Sun in relation to the stars of 50.2564 secs. of arc with a very small secular variation, without any need to worry our heads off with the problem of the "Beginning of the Zodiac."

And it was just that independence of any zodiac which appealed to me when, years ago, being most disappointed with the predictive "systems" of our orthodox astrology, I began to investigate the SSRs. "Ex Oriente Lux," I thought, and like Mr. Fagan even picked up the Sanskrit term "Ayanāmsa," which goes to prove that there are more and more people who look critically at many an old astrological tenet.

So much for the basis of the SSRs. But our brilliant colleague gets especially un-

scientific when he expounds the greatly exaggerated advantages of these charts. He claims for them qualities of a very nearly complete system of prediction. To read his articles—always very interesting, stimulating, and presented with skill—one would think that every important circumstance of our life can be predicted from them. I think we all would be much more convinced if Mr. Fagan were to give us samples of his own predictions for the future, in order to prove the effectiveness of his "systems", rather than present seminars from the old files, as so many others before him have done and are still doing, and explaining it all easily "post factum." What about that intriguing query: "Will Princess Margaret marry? If so, When?" Although we would like him to tell us if Ike will again be President, we won't ask this question, for he may say that "the time of birth is not quite accurately known."

But for his most astounding "system", the gist of it is this: you look at the planets in the "Foreground," and when you take into account what they "specialize in" or what they are "promissors of"—to use his newly dug-out archaic term—your complete prediction is in the bag. His all-explaining "Foreground" is—hear!—the four cardinal houses, 1st, 4th, 7th and 10th.

Now, as anybody knows, the average total span of these houses is no less than 4 times 30 degrees of the zodiacal span. Yes! every third degree of the possible position of the planet has been arbitrarily requisitioned to serve as "the bull's eye." And in his latest installment of his "Solunars," in an answer to a puzzled English reader, whose karma obviously propelled him all of a sudden out of his birthplace and had him emigrate twice, visiting several continents and covering 20,000 miles, all within eight months, Mr. Fagan points out no fewer than three "promissors of travel": Mars (Indeed? Don't hide behind Ptolemy's back, o Faganus!), Mercury, and Moon. The latter, oddly enough, quite shyly, which is puzzling to all astrologers, standing for changes and voyages, especially in view of that Englishman's three voyages, 12,000 miles by sea. We had better tactfully leave to Mr. Fagan who, in other places, likes to make liberal use of the mathematical "odds," the task to calculate how many years out of every ten of his life E. S. C. stands a good chance to have at least one, and possibly more, of

those three promissors in that giant of a "Foreground." My rough guess is that if the "stars" worked as happily as the co-parent of my brain child, E. S. C. would be on the move every other year of his life. Has not his "natal figures indication" been proved already to contain general indication of great travels?

After that old Roman, Cicero, we cannot help exclaiming "Quosque tandem (Faganus)?"

M. J. K.

P.S.—Since some readers may conclude pessimistically that there is no such thing like astrology worth consideration, here is a sample of another "system" which even now, in its teething stage, can stand up to a rigorous scientific scrutiny. Thus E. S. C. had to undergo, and just then, that extraordinary upheaval because by our own system of "progressions" his year 1955-56 began with some rarest positions of planets. His year was patronized by Jupiter; we see Uranus versus his natal position—possibility once in a lifetime; Mercury on the Ascendant, and Saturn versus his natal position. All the following contacts are of first-class category and within a single degree of orb—none of the sextiles, semisquares and "other excuses." That is not all, cross checking it by a "progression year" patronized by Saturn, totally independent of the previous calculation, we see again Saturn unfavorably contacting his natal Sun and Jupiter blessing his natal Moon—here is that fantastic sea mileage between three continents. It must have been an upheaval with a good deal of hardship, E. S. C.

If we added now that by a third and totally different check, that Mars patronizes the same year by making Uranus repeat the Uranus versus Uranus position (but that's too much!), and the Saturn versus Sun contact steps in again, the readers would be saying, "It is all impossible . . . just moonshine!—especially if we said that the orbs are always rigorously 1° plus-minus.

So let's end these lines and continue preparation of our systems for publication, for time is running out and we have only a few evening hours for that purpose. See you again in some years' time! "Sapienti sat."

Intellectual Point

May 8, 1956

Albuquerque, N. M.

There is one element missing in the

modern interpretation of a horoscope. The ancients said man was composed of four elements: fire, earth, air, and water. The medieval man called these the four humours, choleric, melancholic, sanguine, and phlegmatic. Matthew Arnold has renamed them for us as intellectual, emotional, spiritual, and physical. Shakespeare, in "Julius Cæsar" has Mark Anthony say of Brutus, "and the elements . . . So mixed in him that Nature might stand up . . . And say to all the world, 'This was a man.'"

If we say that the planets are the significant of celestial influences that impinge upon man, then there should be four points in the horoscope for contact. The Sun is spiritual, the Moon is emotional, the Ascendant is physical, but what point is intellectual? All esoteric literature says we are in the intellectual period of the Earth's evolution, and are now developing a mind. All of our activities depend on a mind to direct it rightly.

So I would like to suggest that the Part of Fortune is the missing point. The ancients paid a great deal of attention to this point. And ever since Jacob deceived his father Isaac into thinking he was Esau and thus got his blessing; and Ulysses conceived of the wooden horse to conquer Troy, our real fortune has depended on intellectual ability.

Matthew Arnold in his delightful essay on "Hebraism and Hellenism" has further divided the elements into two polarities, the physical and spiritual against the emotional and intellectual. In Astrology there is an old maxim that the Ascendant (physical) was the Sun sign (spiritual) in a former incarnation. Surely there must be some connection between the Moon (emotional) and the Part of Fortune. I am not a professional astrologer, but in the horoscopes of the members of my family the Part of Fortune and the aspects of the various planets to it describe and proscribe the type of intellectual activity of each. The synchronizing of the horoscope is clear and lucid this way, and all nebulousness is done away with.

I should enjoy hearing from any one who might be interested in this theory and who has some horoscopes to start proving it. The sooner we can get a logical, workable system established, the sooner we can expect recognition of the very real worth of astrology in understanding the human psyche.

F. S.

Plausibility of Astrological Influences

Robert Ray

YOU and I know that astrology has a certain degree, at least, of validity. We have made this decision upon the basis of factual evidence. For you, it may have been experience with friends and neighbors for whom you did astrological studies and whose lives, which you were able subsequently to observe, followed the predicted patterns. Or it may have been a reading of magazine articles, or books, or both, that influenced you toward acceptance; in this case, it was probably an unexplainable, mysterious reaction from the depths of your mind that enrolled you among the believers. For me, the cause of belief may have had its origin merely in a browsing of philosophy. Or, perhaps, after a kind of stubborn experimentation where I seemed to have stumbled upon proofs of astrological doctrine.

Now, we who believe—being human and hence endowed with human nature—would like to see our faith justified by that of others. In common with our fellows, we would like to know that what we think has social approval; especially that it has the blessing of those in authority in our civilization. Since physical science has won preeminence in our time, it is by the elder statesmen of physical science that we would like to see our astrology sanctified.

It is precisely here, if we abandon frankly the pose of "whistling in the dark" sometimes assumed by writers on astrology, that we have failed most sadly. After three centuries of feverish activity during which men turned alchemy into chemistry, carried the field of astronomy into an ever-expanding astrophysics, made useful applications by the thousands of the revelations contained in the Ancient Wisdom (these can be traced unmistakably by any rational person)—after these exceedingly full three centuries, we astrologers remain in anachronistic *status quo* without a doctrine

acceptable to science. In fact, our status appears to have degenerated, and fallen so low in the scale of scientific evidence that some writers on astrology have lately taken to writing on psychology, with an apologetic backward glance at the terminology of the stargazers.

Parenthetically, allow me to state unequivocally that when the facts are revealed at last, as they will be some day, no educated man will dare to justify astrology by means of psychology. To do so would be equivalent to an effort by a five year old child to guarantee the signature on a \$10,000,000 check issued by General Motors. When the facts are out, it will become common knowledge that the attainments of astrology tower gigantically over those of psychology. This is as it should be, men have been working for millions of years longer on astrology than they have on twentieth-century psychology. It will also be common knowledge, sooner or later, that the premise upon which psychology is based, that of the statistical method, dealing with abstract and superficial averages, is inferior and too shallow and misguided to provide a science concerning the mind.

Despite what has been said, it is still a fact that Astrology has failed to win recognition from Science.

Now, what is the matter? If I venture to answer such a question you must remember that I am stating only my personal opinion. The words will be based upon no body of knowledge, no general system, no faculty doctrine. In venturing a reply, then, I shall be employing the methods of modern astrology and revealing at the same time the source of its failure.

This is it! Astrology has failed to gain recognition because it has apparently refused to base itself upon the experimental method, differing in this respect from all other sciences. It has not quest-

ioned itself and disciplined itself to acceptance of the results of experiment. Moreover, it has seemingly refused to make use of the general development of science. While alchemy, engaged in evolving into chemistry, made use of mathematics, physics, engineering, inventions, biology, geology, etc., in order to grow as rapidly as possible, astrology has refused to appropriate any discovery turned up by the hard-working sciences.

The *de facto* situation of astrology has developed to the point where it stands alone, surrounded on all sides by mountains of scientific data which is very much grist to its mill, yet partaking of not a morsel of this feast. We look in vain for authorities in the astrological field to whose attention the accumulated data might be drawn. There are none. In other sciences, all the practitioners are prepared to recognize technical evidence. They prepare themselves with study in mathematics, in related physical sciences, in instrumentation, for their own specialized careers. In astrology, aside from a scholastic study of traditional methods, the charlatan practitioner makes no preparation. He is not equipped to evaluate related developments, hence ignores them.

Astrology of the Scientist

With the permission of the reader, especially the reader who can lay claim to proficiency in the field of astrology, I should like to ask a very annoying question. How would you like for Science to begin teaching, within the coming century and perhaps as early as thirty or even twenty years from now, a discipline known as "bioastrics," or "space psychology," or "dynamic psychics," which essentially is what you presently think of as astrology? An astrology, moreover alerted by the experimental method founded on a strong statistical basis, accurate and effective in a specific manner? An astrology eminently practical, in psychological, economic, physiological terms?

If this comes to pass, remember, it is a foregone conclusion that the new discipline will speak of the old astrology in about the same terminology as eighteenth-century chemists used to refer to alchemy. While very close, the terminology was hardly flattering.

The distressing picture I have just

sketched has an excellent chance of coming true. The late developments in geophysics, astrophysics, quantum mechanics, biology, physiology, and a half-dozen assorted "ologies" not specified are forcing Science to a wailing wall where it will have to repent of its sins with regard to astrology, or—by-pass it, and create its own discipline.

Simple Theory

It is not the intention of the present paper to enumerate the data accumulated by science to which we have referred. Before such an undertaking can be launched the way will have to be prepared. Today, astrological mankind is not ready to treat astrology in a manner impersonal, scientific. Astrologers are not prepared emotionally to give up much of what they have adopted as astrological truth and welcome a revolutionary approach to their art. Yet, all this and more would be necessary if the data spoken of, incorporated into a pattern of relatively simple theory—as would be done—were presented to them in true perspective.

Instead, with your permission, we should like to limit the present discussion to a small area, one that may serve to imply the much greater dimensions of what an unqualified revelation would have to offer, yet one which does not create more problems than it solves by saying too much.

The plausibility of astrological influences does not seem like a bad place to begin. The scientist, as a type, scoffs at the possibility of remote planets having influence over human affairs. Astrologers, themselves, while they believe in the main, may sometimes have moments of doubt, or at least of uncertainty. In approaching the matter, any man will ask himself how objects so far away can affect us here on earth.

In our discussion we want, first, to prove that certain influences do have an unmistakable effect. This can be done briefly. Next, we plan to establish scientifically the inference that other influences are more than logical possibilities. Having done this much, we shall have shifted the weight of argument away from the views of those who scoff at astrological influence toward the claims of those who believe in such influences. Perhaps this work will be deemed sufficient as a beginning.

Moon and the Tides

To begin gently, allow us to remind you that it is well known that the Moon has a kind of power over certain affairs on the Earth. Scientists admit that the Moon has an intimate concern with tides, but having allowed the lunar orb this gigantic quantitative effect—which they ascribe to gravity—they close the door, and deny the possibility of other influences. Or, that is, all of them used to think so, and most of them still do.

Less well-known are the Solar tides, but there is a tidal influence of the Sun.

Still less known is the seasonal fluctuation in sea level. Recent experiments have shown that sea level is considerably higher from late spring to fall than it is during the winter. No reason for this has yet been demonstrated.

Biological Cycles

Speaking more to the point, allow me to quote biologists "Periodicities in breeding which appear to be related to the lunar cycle exist in other groups besides polychaetes and oysters. For example, the sea urchin at Suez has a cycle of development such that the gonads reach their greatest bulk just before Full Moon and spawning occurs at Full Moon. The prawns at Bermuda come to the surface at regular intervals when swarming coincides with the New Moon and reaches a maximum on the second night of the lunar month and again on the 26th night.

"The coral on the Great Barrier Reef have spawning maxima coinciding with the New Moon in summer and autumn and with the Full Moon in winter." Presumably, these quotations will suffice for our purpose. Others are available and, lest an attempt be made to explain the cycles described in terms of tidal effect, allow me to point out that some of the unquoted experiments were conducted in streams and ponds far removed from the ocean.

So far, so good. But as we take a second look, the tension mounts. Here, we realize, we have breeding cycles apparently influenced in a dominant fashion by lunar cycles. Yet, according to the experts only 1/500,000 as much energy is received from the Moon by the Earth as from the Sun. In quantitative terms, it would seem that the influence of solar radiation would prove overwhelming. The fact that a force one half-millionth as strong as another force everywhere

contiguous with it actually does show a controlling effect and, is obviously an important fact for astrologers to bear in mind, demonstrating as it does discrimination with regard to radiation on a most sensitive scale.

Planetary Radiation

Now, having seen experimental evidence for lunar influence upon Earth life, let us take a look at comparable planetary effects. That is, let us make a few simple calculations for the purpose of estimating the relative influence upon earth of possible radiations from a planet. For this purpose, we can use Jupiter. While it is great in mass, its distance from us is equally great and, according to the inverse-square law of radiations, distance has a larger weight than mass.

In addition, we shall proceed conservatively, in that we shall base our calculations upon the position of Jupiter when in opposition to the earth, that is, when Jupiter is farthest removed from us and its influence is presumably at a minimum.

In the following, we are going to attempt to arrive at this relative influence of Jupiter from a quantitative point of view:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mass of Moon} &= \text{mass of Earth}/81 \\ \text{Mass of Jupiter} &= \text{mass of Earth} \times 318.3 \\ \text{Mass of Jupiter} &= 2.6 \times 10^3 \text{ of Moon} \\ \text{Earth-Moon distance} &= 4 \times 10^5 \text{ kilometers} \\ \text{Earth-Jupiter distance} & \\ (\text{at opposition}) &= 9.5 \times 10^8 \text{ kms.} \end{aligned}$$

Now, the ratio of Jupiter's mass to Moon mass divided by the ratio Jupiter-Earth distance to Earth-Moon distance, quantity squared, defines the relative intensity on Earth of Jupiterian radiation to intensity on Earth of Moon radiation, some of whose effects we have just seen.

$$\begin{aligned} &\frac{2.6 \times 10^3}{(9.5 \times 10^8)} \\ &\frac{(4.0 \times 10^5)^2}{2.6 \times 10^3} \\ &(2.3 \times 10^3)^2 \quad 0.004 \text{ or } 0.4\% \end{aligned}$$

Thus, radiations from Jupiter at opposition reach the Earth with about four-tenths of a percent of the intensity shown by radiations from the Moon, other things being equal (which they are not, in fact tipping the scale in favor of Jupiterian influence). At conjunction, intensity approaches 1% on the same scale.

It is possible, and much more accurate, to develop theories of astrological influ-

ence that rest on other bases than the radiation discussed in the foregoing. These allow Jupiterian rays a stronger intensity than the calculated one. However, it is necessary to defer presentation of these theories; let us examine the results obtained above.

First question that comes to mind is "how effective is a radiation 0.4% as powerful as a standard radiation?" That is, to what extent would such an intensity of radiation simulate effects produced by the standard radiation, in the present case that of the Moon? A rousing answer is given by the behavior of the human eye to variations in light. As a standard, intensity of Solar radiation per unit area of surface is on a scale of 70×10^9 microluxes. It has been shown by experiment that the human eye can see in a luminence of the order of five microluxes. This is a response, conscious and definite and determinative, on the part of the living organism to a stimulus one fourteen-billionth as strong as the natural radiation received on earth!

Solar Radiation

Even more astounding is another set of calculations, based upon a compendium of authorities.

The standard definition of Solar radiation received by our atmosphere is the Solar Constant. It is defined quantitatively as 1.94 calories per square centimeter per minute. Or, to suit our purposes better, as approximately 3.25×10^{-4} calories per square millimeter per second. Let us also record that the quantitative value of the calorie is 4.186×10^7 ergs. Thus the Solar Constant is equal to $3.25 \times 10^{-4} \times 4.186 \times 10^7$ ergs, about 13,250 ergs per mm^2 per second.

It has been demonstrated repeatedly that the threshold of human vision—the energy at which the human eye begins to respond to Solar radiation—is of the order of 17×10^{-10} ergs. Thus, the threshold of sight takes place in the presence of $17 \times 10^{-10} / 13.25 \times 10^3$, only, of the incoming Solar radiation. This is equal to about 1.3×10^{-13} to one, or to 1/13,000,000,000,000!

This is a truly amazing result, and shows in a most dramatic manner how very small radiation intensity can be and still have an appreciable effect upon human senses, consciousness, and will.

From another point of view, the record

is hardly less startling. When we examine the effect of radiation on the properties and development of living tissue, we find comparable results. In a cubic micron of tissue, there are some 10^{11} atoms. That is, they are numbered in the hundreds of billions. Experiment has shown that marked biological changes are produced by ionizing radiation of the order of 50 roentgens. This radiation produces about 100 ionizations in a cubic micron. That is, marked biological changes in tissue result from alterations in the structure of about one out of every one to ten billion of the atoms present in the tissue.

Viruses have an atomic weight numbering in the millions. Yet, the record shows that ionization of a single atom will bring about catastrophic changes in the entire virus particle.

Let us take a brief look at radiations from cosmic sources, affording a close parallel with astrological radiations. In this look, we wish to gain insight into the plausibility of astrological influences. It is a matter of record that radiations from galaxies have been received by electronic instruments and amplified to the degree necessary for quantitative study. The origin of these galactic radiations may be located anywhere; one example is a galaxy distant from Earth by about 500 kiloparsecs. That is, $5 \times 3.83 \times 10^{15}$ kilometers, or more than 15,000,000,000,000 km. Since intensity of radiation varies inversely as the square of the distance involved, the ratio of the effect of this radiation upon us to that of radiation from Jupiter, for example, is of the order of $2 \times 10^{32} / 1 \times 10^{18}$, or 2×10^{14} . This is truly a gigantic and incomprehensible ratio. It means that, other things being equal, the effect of Jupiter upon Earth approaches 200,000,000,000,000 times as great as that proceeding from the galaxy in question. Despite these formidable figures, it is a matter of record—I repeat—that the galactic radiations are not only received here but are strong enough to be picked up electronically and studied quantitatively.

Now, granted that we have shown a marked effect of minute quantities of radiation, the question must be asked: "How broad is the influence of radiation?"

The best-known illustration is proba-

bly photosynthesis. In this process, plants form sugar from carbon dioxide and water. The controlling factor is chlorophyll, and the energy involved is sunlight. Since photosynthesis is one of the most important factors in the nourishment of plants, the magnitude of its impact upon earth-life appears clear. However, authorities state "we should admit the possibility that many as yet unknown photosynthetic processes exist besides the photosynthetic sugar formation, and each of these may be essential for growth."

Plants also exhibit a behavior labeled "heliotropism"; that is, they tend toward the light. Within their tissues, the transport of auxin (the growth catalyst) is affected by light. Protoplasmic streaming in plants is accelerated by weak light and retarded by strong light. Different colors of light have different effects.

In insects, there exist two movements in response to light; an undirected movement—photokinesis and a directed movement—phototaxis. Apparently, kinesis is less common than taxis.

Insects also exhibit different responses to different colors of light. These responses reveal an extensive variation of behavior in the presence of small variations in the wave length of the light. Some idea of this discrimination may be gained from the fact that experiment has shown that paramecia are killed about three times as fast with radiations of the order of 280 millimicrons as they are by radiations of 300 millimicrons.

It is well known that a very narrow band of wave lengths in the spectrum is instrumental in the formation of vitamin C. An even narrower band is involved in, for example, the therapy of rickets.

Perhaps enough has been shown to illustrate the plausibility of astrological influences. We have seen how much influence on earth-life is produced by extremely small intensities of radiation. We have seen how filled—theoretically, at least—space actually is with countless radiations with differing specific characteristics quite strong enough to create effects on our mundane plane. We have seen how discriminative is the reaction of life to tiny variations in wave length.

These considerations provide an extensive and solid basis for the axiom that

astrological influences are active in our lives at all times.

Astrology for Beginners

(Continued from page 16)

another with the greatest ease. She assimilates easily and will skim through a book, absorbing the gist of it, so that she is able to discuss it intelligently, but she is not so good at anything that requires concentration or prolonged study. She is fond of mental power, but is apt to be too forceful in asserting her opinions. The sesquiquadrate of Mercury to the Moon gives a certain power of expression, but it lacks fluency and polish.

(Continued next month.)

Monroe and Strasberg

(Continued from page 4)

The Moon and Jupiter in Pisces help her here, and they are in an angle. She has exquisite manners toward those who are older. I have noticed that I never feel any older than Susan when I am with her.

Serious Drama

The general planetary pattern points toward an actress who is slanted toward the serious side—not anything light, such as comedy. Eventually one would think she will play Shakespearean roles.

The young astrological student who is worried over squares and oppositions should notice that Susan has the Sun square both Moon and Jupiter. This may work out that with the Sun in the 10th of profession and square these two planets, at times her work might be exhausting, as she gives so much to it. She needs change and variety, as do most Gemini natives, and a play with a very long successful run could in the end give her the desire to do something else for diversion. It will be her ethics as an actress, which are extremely high, which will keep her in the proper groove.

With Uranus in the 10th, the house of the mother, the mother has no restricting attitude toward her daughter. Uranus gives complete freedom, and yet the tie she has with both parents is very strong, stronger than in many young people. She was fortunate in having such humane, real people for parents. They are people who are not conditioned by money; they think first of the happiness of their children.

Your

Powwow Corner

... which covers a multitude of subjects ...

Garth Allen

See What I Mean?

AS ANTICIPATED, this past year has been historically unusual in the sports world due mainly to that conjunction of Jupiter and Pluto. 1956 may well prove to have seen the establishing of more new records and more "firsts" than in any year previous. The past couple of months, at this writing, have precipitated a series of surprises and what have seemed like improbabilities, so that the phrases "a new mark" and "the first since nineteen-aught-something" have bounded across every sports page. And even where old records were not shattered, something astounding often made an ordinary event newsworthy. Like the day when an unknown runner outstripped the champion John Landy and beat him to the tape, both of them breaking the four-minute mile barrier. Just the other day a boy trying out for the Olympics became the first human being to high jump seven feet--seven feet and five-eighths inches, at that! Remember Dale Long's appearance on the Ed Sullivan show? He was being lionized for hitting more home runs on consecutive days than any man in baseball history. So what happens in the next game after his national TV accolades? He goes out and breaks his own incredible record!

AS FAR AS THE general public is concerned, the sports highlight of the year took place Saturday, May 12th, at 4:11 P. M., EDT. That minute marked the end of a baseball game, 'twixt the Brooklyn Dodgers and the New York Giants, being televised to the whole nation on the CBS hookup. The final score was Brooklyn 3, New York 0.

IT HAD BEEN THE first no-hit game ever witnessed on television and the hero of the triumph was one of the nicest and best-liked guys in the major leagues, name of Carl Erskine. If you are not a sports fan, you will begin to appreciate what the hullabaloo was all about when you learn what the chances are for anyone to see a no-hitter. It's a matter of simple statistics: if you personally attended one baseball game per week for sixty years, the odds are even that you would be lucky enough to see one no-hit game in all that time. And if your game going was limited to the ball parks in only one of the two big leagues, it would take more than a century of faithful weekly attendance in order for you to happen to see just one no-hit performance by a pitcher. So you can see how astonishing Carl Ersk-

ine's feat really was even if you have no feeling for any kind of sport. Just in case a definition is needed: a no-hitter occurs when a pitcher goes the full nine innings of a baseball game pitching so splendidly that not a single batter on the opposing team ever officially gets even to first base.

CARL ERSKINE'S victory was a triumph for astrology, too. In fact, Carl's chart for that afternoon is one of the jewels of the history of horoscopy and we're not saying this only for dramatic emphasis, as the reader can see for himself. Time and time again we've stressed the fact that the most auspicious patterns possible are Jupiter-Luminary configurations. Carl Erskine personally provided his birth data as 10:00 A.M., CST, December 13, 1926, Anderson, Indiana.

HIS SOLAR AND LUNAR returns for the New York area were, of course, superb, with both natal and transiting Jupiter (and Pluto alongside, by the way) outstanding. But consider that marvelous locality chart for New York! Carl's Brooklyn-Ascendant is 29°12' Capricorn, with natal Jupiter in 29°05' Capricorn. Bear in mind his natal Sun's position at 27°05' Scorpio, too, as you ponder these transiting longitudes for the moment of the game's ending:

Moon	20°58'	Taurus
Sun	27 48	Aries
Jupiter	28 13	Cancer

SUCH AN INTERLOCKING pattern is mathematically uncanny, coinciding as it did with the peak hour of one of the "greatest moments in sports" and the native's lifetime. Fate had tapped Carl Erskine on the shoulder when the heavenly bodies were singling him out of millions of human beings for "something special." Carl "just happened" to be at a place on the earth's surface where his natal Jupiter was in the ascending degree of his locality chart. In May 1956 he "just happened" to be in New York while Jupiter was closing in on the western horizon and its opposition to natal Jupiter and trine to natal Sun. And his skipper "just happened" to schedule him to be the pitcher on the afternoon when both the Sun and the Moon in the sky were climaxing their major configurations with natal Jupiter, natal Sun and transiting Jupiter on the locus horizon. Go on, calculate the odds if you want to; they run into seven figures.

BASEBALL SENSATIONS inevitably make us think of the late Babe Ruth, so aptly called the Sultan of Swat in view of his tight T-square of Sun, Mars and Uranus,

which is an index of athletic ingenuity. As a rebel against superficial standardized precepts of modern astrology, I am often amused by the realization that if Babe Ruth had had an adviser who adhered to the rules of the romanticist school of astrology he would have been benched during many of those days when his performance made him immortal. Take as an example those 89 games during his 21-year career when he hit two or more home runs. Using 3 o'clock in the afternoon as a reference point for judging whether his aspects were good or bad, the student has some surprising discoveries in store. The Moon in the sky was within a degree of conjoining, squaring or opposing that T-square of Sun-Mars-Uranus so often during the games in which he hit multiple home runs that the odds are 110 to 1 that the Lunar patterns did not occur by chance alone.

STARTLING AS THAT situation may be, it can't hold a candle to the record of Mercury's frequency of throwing major aspects to these same degrees when Babe Ruth hit the long ball. The Sultan of Swat banged a total of 714 homers during his regular season career. Theoretically, Mercury would be within three degrees of a major aspect to any given point 'n a chart exactly two-fifteenths of the time. But because the baseball season has calendar limits, for statistical purposes it is necessary to calculate the actual percentage of the time, from April 15th to September 30th for each of the 21 years the Babe was playing, during which Mercury was within 3°00' of a major formation with his natal Uranus, the planet of personal talent. The results? The odds turn out to be 2,631 to 1 against the possibility that it was all a coincidence that Mercury should have been touching off his natal T-square of Sun-Mars-Uranus so often during the games when the Bambino hit his home runs! What is more, in breaking down the statistics into sextiles and trines, squares and oppositions, the so-called bad aspects occur in more significant numbers than the so-called good ones.

SEE WHAT I MEAN about there being differences between an astrology based on actual observable effects and an astrology resting on surmises that have been repeated so often as to seem like gospel?



People and Planets

"FOR THE FIRST TIME in my life I wasn't nervous before the show. I decided to heck with getting the shakes this time." Thus spoke the incomparable Judy Garland after her smash debut performance in Las Vegas night club, Monday night, July 16, 1956. Judy has had her ups and downs over the years and this new venture, the supper circuit, was one of her "ups" from the moment she walked on stage.

AS MANY SHOW PEOPLE have learned, it pays to have the stars on your side when the curtain rises. Jupiter was trining Judy's Moon as she opened her four-week stint at the New Frontier, and her lunar re-

turn had natal Jupiter at the Midheaven of Las Vegas; little wonder she went over big! The crowd of 700 diners, who had paid \$25 a couple to eat and listen, loved her, and why wouldn't they under the planetary circumstances? In her lunar return Venus was exactly on her natal Mercury in opposition to the Moon—a more auspicious aspect for public appearance is not possible. The salary she signed for has been kept secret to date but rumor has it that it may set a new record for an entertainer. The good press notices, the popular plaudits and the speculative gossip over her contract are quite in keeping with an angular Mercury exactly trine natal Jupiter in the return chart. Judy's chart is a familiar one to many students, but for those who do not have the data: Judy Garland was born in Grand Rapids, Minnesota, at 6:00 A.M., CST, on June 10, 1922—all in all, a terrific horoscope for a terrific gal.



THE STRIKE IN THE steel industry this year has been a rather dull affair, fortunately for our economy. Its most interesting feature: the birth dates of the two leading personalities facing each other in the arbitration room. Representative of management is John Allen Stephens, veep of U. S. Steel Corporation, who was born on May 1, 1895, scion of Sidereal Aries. Handsome David McDonald, president of the United Steelworkers of America, entered the world on November 22, 1902, under Sidereal Scorpio. The pair, both natives of "steely" Martian constellations, were appropriately dubbed "The Men of Steel" by newshawks.



ALSO IN THE NEWS because of another kind of rivalry is another pair of notables, Ed Sullivan and Steve Allen. Columnist-emcee Sullivan's birth date is listed as September 28, 1902, which seems very suitable. Steve Allen is remarkable for his relaxed poise and casualness as well as wit, so it is not surprising that his horoscope should be dominated by Venus and Jupiter. Years ago Steve imparted his data to us on request as: born at 7:00 A.M., EST, December 26, 1921, in New York City.

INCIDENTALLY, ONE OF our minor activities "on the side" for a good many years has been the compilation of a calendar listing of the birthdays of personalities in the entertainment world, past and present. There is no more persistent yen in human beings than a curiosity about the birthdays of prominent people, especially those with whom one shares the same date in particular and the same sign in general. It is our hope sometime to make this catalogue available in print in calendar form. No lines were drawn between the various mediums of Show Business, simply because in this year of 1956 such lines are no longer distinct in the profession itself. Hence, the list runs the names of Metropolitan Opera stars along with the names of entertainers on the "Grand

Ole Opry" show. The calendar covers the gamut from longhair to crewcut musicians, from burlesque queens to the first ladies of the theatre, and excludes only the wrestling stars of television. From the standpoint of the controversy about zodiacs, the tabulation is a gold mine about "types."



A MELDING OF THE symbolism of Saturn and Pluto automatically suggests that a conjunction of these bodies would coincide with deaths from unusual causes or under the unlikely of circumstances. Within 24 hours of the exact partite phase of the Saturn-Pluto square in mid-1956, the worst commercial airline disaster of all time occurred over the Grand Canyon. In keeping with Plutonian keywords, an official called the mid-air collision "a billion-to-one accident." A few days previous, and then a few days afterward, other aviation disasters claimed lives in unprecedented numbers. Incidentally, one of the 129 Grand Canyon victims, Donald K. MacBain, was born July 19, 1904, in Marysville, Wash.

THIS SATURN-PLUTO square also coincided with a Bubonic Plague scare on the West Coast that same tragic week. The death of Andrew Sakacs shortly after a fleabite was the first known incidence of the dreaded Bubonic Plague since 1936. Another name for the plague, you will recall, is "Black Death" (Saturn-Pluto!). The Black Death is so highly infectious it has wiped out millions of lives in epidemic waves in the distant past. Which is another reason for us to be thankful we live in the twentieth century. The elaborate machinery set into motion by health officials at the confirmation of Sakacs' diagnosis no doubt prevented what could have become a catastrophe. It is clear that planetary malevolence can be lessened, even controlled, by knowledge.



Systemry and Cancer

AT THIS WRITING in July 1956 the cultural circles of the world are celebrating the 350th anniversary of the birth of the great painter Rembrandt. *Time* magazine's art section is currently running a special memorial to the immortal Dutch artist, with color reproductions of many of his masterpieces, in a feature entitled, "Master of Light and Shadow." It had been Cancer-born Rembrandt who introduced to creative painting the technique of using light and darkness as though they were pigments.

BECAUSE SIDEREAL Cancerians play a big role in my personal life (my mother, my closest friend and longest-lived friendship, my worst enemy, and the dear my relatives left me to take care of by way of example), I am particularly fascinated by their unique zodiac endowed traits and idiosyncrasies. Every constellation is an intriguing study to me and I've never been able to decide which is my favorite to talk about, to criticize and to love. Just the same, Cancerians capture my fancy more readily than

do any of the others, including my very own personal horde of Taurus acquaintances. By writing some commentary about facets of the thoroughbred Cancer personality, I'm probably flirting with death as there are two such specimens looking over my shoulder.

REMBRANDT'S INFLUENCE on art, his incomparable handling of shadow, points up an instinct in the Cancerian which is usually overlooked in a survey of zodiacal attributes. Wasn't it a Cancerian, the great Dr. Carl Jung, who introduced to psychology the term and concept of "the Shadow"? Another famed Cancerian of the dim past, the bibulous tent maker Omar Khayyam, reflected the spirit of this symbol in such musings as: "For in and out, above, about, below, 'tis nothing but a magic shadow-show, play'd in a box whose candle is the sun, round which we phantom figures come and go."

THE SHADOW MOTIF is discernible in typical Cancer natives in their manner of dress and choice of color schemes and interior decoration themes. They like lurid colors and contrasting dark tones. Nowadays brightly rouged cheeks are not fashionable, but many Cancer women appear to be reluctant to part with the custom of a couple of decades back. It's not that they are garish; it's just that Cancerians are the gildingest lily gilders of all, and never seem able to leave anything As Is. They are inveterate furniture rearrangers, knickknack devotees and doily users. Costume-wise, many a Cancer woman feels naked without jewelry and eye-catching trinkets. A Cancer lady I know was once given a beautiful piece of driftwood as a gift; visitors to her home can now see an artificial canary and two colored tinfoil butterflies from the dime store perched on its twigs!

The SHADOW MOTIF seldom stands out by itself, for it is one leg of a trinity of motifs which appear to have "design" as their common denominator. But the word "design" is still not adequate to imply exactly what is at the root of Cancerian compulsion. Maybe "chimerical-ness," awkward as it is, captures it more appropriately, in view of Cancer's inborn drive to both change and dramatic visual effect. Some time ago I settled on the word "systemry" as most descriptive although that still falls short.

AN ALL-ENCOMPASSING KEY for Cancer's foremost instinct is beyond "yours truly," and the closest approach in literature that I have run across is to borrow Oswald Spengler's concept of "the Magian soul" and apply it to this constellation. Spengler remarked that the Magian consciousness was blind to natural beauty like that of the human figure, as shown by the total absence of simple representations of forms and figures in Arabian and Egyptian art. Even animals were seldom depicted naturally in the stylized culture of the Near East, as though it were impossible for their artisans to appreciate anything As Is. On reading Spengler's analysis of different types of consciousness, it struck us how neatly much of his description of the Magian could be ap-

plied to Cancer. Spengler called "essentially Magian" such art forms as the intricate tapestry, the Persian rug, Arabesque and Oriental writing, and the gingerbread type of temple ornamentation. See what I'm getting at here in connection with Cancer?

FOR YEARS WE'VE carefully saved specimens of handwriting from correspondence of all kinds when the birth data of the writer was known. The most easily identifiable script is that of the true Cancerian—large and ornate capitals, swooping curlicues and often an extra flourish of the pen. Of course, not all fancy penmanship is of Cancer origin and all Cancerians are not loop and swoop addicts, but the Cancerian is naturally prone to embellish and augment, and this characteristic does stand out often enough to impress even the sorest head among astrology's skeptics.

CANCER IS SECOND only to Pisces in its production of melodramatic actors, playwrights and show producers, but there is a noticeable difference in the two types. Piscians love masquerading and dramatic illusions as something they can evoke and still remain themselves. Cancerians, however, fuse into the masquerade body and soul, merge into the illusion itself as a part of it. In other words we might say that Piscians love to pretend while Cancerians can forge themselves into being what they are striving to portray. The theatre, like the other plastic arts, is obviously an outlet for the shadow and garnishment motifs which are so much a part of the Cancerian soul. All the more so, too, because of the natural tendency toward gesticulation and emphatic speech which helps identify the Cancerian in a roomful of assorted people. In show biz circles Cancerians are forever accusing each other of being uncured hams. Cancerians are often fibbers and white-lie tellers, not through any innate streak of dishonesty, but because the sober truth usually seems too dull to pass along *As Is*. A man born on July 25th is the only one listed in "Who's Who" as a "professional story teller"—the best story tellers of our time, from Ernest Hemingway to Cecil B. DeMille, are Cancer natives.

NOW ABOUT "SYSTEMS and systemry" where Cancer is concerned. Cancer loves a mystery—not only to solve enigmas but to create them as well. Mata Hari, Raymond Chandler and Erle Stanley Gardner, incidentally, are Cancer natives of the "whodunit" strain. Perhaps this is why Cancer produces so many noted psychiatrists and analysts, examples being Karl Menninger, Felix Adler, Kathryn McHale and Carl Jung himself, no less. Again, the shadow motif is probably to the fore here because psychology is an excellent vent for those who love mysteries and the probing of the "dark corners of the mind."

AS CANCERIANs are design and riddle conscious, they are utterly captivated by systemry of any sort, particularly the diagrammatic and mathematical kind. Needless to say, astrology fills this bill perfectly, what with its trappings of tables, charts, formulas,

somewhat arcane language and aura of mystification to the outsider. It is amazing how often one runs into a Cancerian who has devised a horse racing system. As astrological students they can be tirelessly preoccupied for hours on end with some new mathematical gimmick they have discovered. Come to think of it, "tirelessness" can be included in a list of Cancer's traits. Cancer's written symbol, a pair of pincers, may well signify such persistence, which expresses itself in another way that is one of this constellation's prize assets—a tenacious, often uncannily keen memory.

SYSTEMRY APPEARS to be a basic psychological need of the Cancer ego. An observer can't help noticing a similarity between the mandala illustrations in the works of Dr. Jung and the architectural symbols for occult processes drafted by Claude Bragdon. Much the same goes for Ely Culbertson's illustrations of his famous bridge system, Max Heindel's diagrammized Cosmos, and pollster Elmo Roper's graphic methods. It is plain that Cancerian systemry can be as subjective as it can be objective, as witness the fact that this constellation is far and away the most fruitful producer of occult leaders and founders of mystical systems, e.g., Mary Baker Eddy, Helena Blavatsky, Max Heindel, John Calvin, Dr. John Dee, Claude Bragdon, Count Herma Keyserling, Col. H. S. Olcott, Alan Leo, Swami Krishnananda, and many of the best known mediums.

THE MAGIAN DRIVE finds many outlets in the weaving of symmetrical and "esoteric" tapestries intended to be pictorial solutions to the mysteries of the universe. It could only have been a Cancerian who could write an amazingly detailed Encyclopedia of Medical Astrology based purely in predicate thinking and fabricated systemry. Leave it to a Cancerian, the likes of G. B. Shaw, to insist upon the invention of a new English alphabet of 40 rather than 26 letters. Surely, it had to be a Cancerian occultist who added three more "planes" to the sevenfold cosmos of theosophy. A Taurean conceived the original Wizard of Oz but it took a Cancerian to pen the dozens of fabulous sequels which comprise the shelf of "Oz books" most of us remember so wistfully. Cancerians are not actually very original in the sense of fresh contributions, but once given a boost, a basic inspiration, they can elaborate on an idea so richly that it builds itself up into a whole new Weltanschauung, a whole new system. Perhaps it is Jupiter's special connection that is at the core of Cancer's compelling tendency to add to, to furbish and magnify.

My two Cancerian side-kicks have behaved marvelously while hovering over my shoulder to check on every word of this as it was ground out. They understood, as the reader must, that I have not been writing a "reading" for Sidereal Cancer but rather have been trying to touch on the extreme points differentiating this constellation from the others. The only sound way to understand the characteristics of the average is to understand the peculiarities of the extreme.

SOLUNARS

Modern Approach to an Ancient Method— A Study of the Sidereal Zodiac

Cyril Fagan

NOTE in the last issue, that the difference in the years is designated days because in the secondary direction each day after birth is equivalent to one year of life. If the date of the event should fall between January 1st, and March 21st, it is necessary to subtract one year from the date of the event, because the sidereal year commences on March 21st. If this is not done the native's age will be in error by one year, but the error can usually be detected at sight, and rectified.

Here we have only considered the ecliptic longitudes of the transiting bodies, but as the Midheaven and Ascendant are mundane, and not ecliptical, points it would appear that transits *in mundo* should alone be considered. This means that the right ascension (R.A.) and the declination must be known. Unfortunately our popular ephemerides do not publish the R.A.'s of the planets, but they can be computed by the well-known cosine formula:

$$\cos a = \frac{\cos l \cos b}{\cos d}$$

where a is the required R.A., l the tropical longitude, b the latitude and d the declination. But even if we consult the *American Ephemerides and Nautical Almanac* for the year of the event, and extract the required R.A.'s and declinations from it, we will not be better off, for these positions are given for the apparent equinox of date, whereas what is required are the R.A.'s and declinations for the apparent equinox at the date of the progressed horoscope. There are several formulae for achieving this, most of them rather complicated, but for the benefit of the serious student of astrology, I suggest the following:

$$\begin{aligned} \cos t &= \sin e \cos l' \\ \tan (x - b) &= \tan e \sin l' \\ \cot (a + y) &= \cos e \cot l' \\ x &= (x - b) + b \\ \tan y &= \cos t \tan x \\ a &= (a + y) - y \\ \cos d &= \frac{\cos x}{\cos y} \end{aligned}$$

where e is the obliquity of the ecliptic ($23^{\circ}27'$), l' the tropical longitude of the planet, less the amount of precession that has accrued since the date of the progressed horoscope and the date of the event, b the latitude of the planet (which to all intents and purposes remains constant); a the required R.A. and d the required declination. Note that d takes the same sign as x. The accrued precession is the difference between the V.P. for the date of the event and the V.P. for the date of the progressed horoscope. This formula is to be preferred, because there is a liability to serious error with most other formulae, should the latitude be very small, which is frequently the case.

Should a planet transit the Midheaven of either the Q-1 or the Q-2 charts its R.A. should tally with the respective R.A.M.C.'s reduced to arc. Or to the opposition of the Midheaven by the R.A.M.C. plus or minus 180° . Transits to the Ascendant should be made in oblique ascension (O.A.) or to the Descendant in oblique descension (O.D.). These are calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \sin a/d &= \tan p \tan d \\ s/a &= 90 + a/d \\ \text{O.A.} &= a - s/a \\ \text{O.D.} &= a + s/a \end{aligned}$$

where a/d is the ascensional difference, p the latitude of the place, d the declination, and s/a the semiarc; all terms to be taken algebraically. If the declination or the latitude of the place is south, their respective signs will be negative. Transits to the Ascendant or Descendant will be precise when the O.A. or O.D. tallies with the R.A.M.C. expressed in arc.

Whether the natal chart should be computed for the geographical or for the geocentric latitude of birth can be tested statistically from the Q charts, provided the time of birth is accurately recorded to the nearest minute. The geocentric latitude, to the nearest minute of arc, can be obtained from the following table, or more precisely from the formula:

$$\tan p' = 0.993277 \tan p$$

where p is the geographical latitude and p' the geocentric. The geographical latitude of New York City is given as $N 40^{\circ}45'$ and the table below shows that the correction for this is $-11'$, hence the geocentric latitude of the city is $N 40^{\circ}34'$.

Geographical Latitude Correction

2°	— 01'
4	— 02
7	— 03
9	— 04
11	— 05
14	— 06
17	— 07
20	— 08
23	— 09
27	— 09
32	— 10
41	— 11
49	— 11
58	— 10

Rectification by Events

To rectify a recorded time of birth, ascertain the planets that are close to the angles of the Q-1 or Q-2 charts for a particular event, and see if they bear any symbolical relation to that event. If the event is a love affair or marriage we would expect Venus to be close to an angle; if it is a journey the Moon, if a removal or surprising event Uranus, if a joyous event Jupiter, if a death, disappointment, loss or sorrow Saturn, if a quarrel, hurt, fever or surgical operation Mars, if sexual passion Mars configured with the Sun, if a letter, communication or information of importance Mercury, and so forth. Determine the number of degrees and minutes of arc, their R.A.'s or O.A.'s or O.D.'s differ from the R.A.M.C. of the Q chart in question and convert such deviations into time by dividing them by 15, in the usual manner. List these deviations—and the longer the lists the better—in four separate columns as follows:

- Q-1 Transits to, or in opp. to the M.C.
- Q-2 Transits to, or in opp. to the M.C.
- Q-1 Transits to, or in opp. to the Asc.
- Q-2 Transits to, or in opp. to the Asc.

Find the mean deviation for each column, and compare them. If the mean deviation for all four columns are approximately

the same, then it is a token that the rectification has preceded on right lines. Now take the mean deviation for all four columns and this, added or deducted from the recorded time of birth, as the case may be, will give the true rectified time. Those skilled in statistical methods could test the soundness of the rectification by ascertaining the "probable error of a single observation" and the "probable error of the mean."

Those not skilled in spherical trigonometry can make a reasonably accurate rectification provided they confine themselves to transits in conjunction or in opposition to the M.C. of the Q charts. The charts must be calculated accurately and the sign of the zodiac on the Midheaven must be given in degree and minutes of longitude. Find the difference in longitude between the transiting planet and the degree on the Midheaven, and convert this difference—technically termed the "deviation"—into time by dividing it by 15. Note whether the Midheaven is applying to or separating from the precise conjunction. If it is applying the deviation will be positive, if separating negative.

List all these deviations in two separate columns, the positives in one and the negatives in another, and sum each column separate. Then find the difference between each column, observing whether the positives or the negatives are in excess, and the mean deviation is found by dividing the total number of deviations into this difference. If the mean deviation is positive, the recorded time will need to be increased by the value of the deviation, but if negative, decreased the same value, to obtain the rectified time of birth. The errors inherent in the method tend to cancel themselves out; and provided there are an adequate number of "items," the resultant rectification will be found to approximate closely to the true time of birth. As an example, let us list the three transits to the Midheaven of the Q charts, already computed in regard to King Edward VII's horoscope, and find the mean deviation.

				Deviation
1. Mother's death	(Q-1) M.C. Sag.	17°40'	Saturn 16°46'	— 0°54'
2. His death	(Q-1) M.C. Ari.	4 12	Saturn 5 10	+ 0 58
3. His death	(Q-2) M.C. Gem.	9 28	Mars 9 36	+ 0 08
4. Total of deviations				+ 0 12
5. Mean deviation i.e. total divided by 3				+ 0 04

Here the three deviations are summed; the positives are found to be $+1^{\circ}06'$ and the negatives $-0^{\circ}54'$ making the sum of $+0^{\circ}12'$. Dividing the sum of $+0^{\circ}12'$ by the number of "items," namely 3, gives the mean deviation as $+0^{\circ}04'$. Converting this into time by dividing it by 15, we obtain as the correction $+0h00m16s$, which added to the recorded time 10:48 a.m. gives the rectified time as 10h:48m:16s. Of course, a mere three items are totally inadequate to effect a convincing rectification. To be adequate there must be at least 20 items; and the more there are the more accurately precise and trustworthy will be the rectification.

Precision in Timing

It has been observed that quotidian indications do not always act with precision. Sometimes the expected event does not occur until a day or two later than the date of maturation of the transit, and sometimes a day or two before. Seeing this to be the case, some astrological mathematicians have argued that greater precision would be obtained if the quotidians were computed according to true or sun time, that is time as recorded by a sundial, which can differ as much as plus or minus 16 minutes from mean time. The truth or otherwise of this theory can be immediately tested out by recomputing the three quotidians for King Edward VII, as given in the previous issue of this magazine.

Time as recorded on a sundial is usually designated true time, or true solar time. Strictly speaking this is not quite correct. Light travels at the rate of 186,324 miles per second, and as the mean distance of the Sun from the Earth is 92,900,000 miles (= one unit distance) it follows that the light of the Sun takes, on the mean, 8m 19s to reach the Earth. Consequently when the Sun transits the meridian at high noon, what one actually sees is the Sun as it was some 8 minutes earlier; and when Pluto, through a powerful telescope, is seen on the meridian, what the astronomer really observes is Pluto as it was some 13 hours earlier, for Pluto's mean distance from the Sun is 39.5 units. Opponents of astrology have seized upon these facts as disproving the validity of the science, but as Martin Harvey truly remarked the fatal moment is when the bullet strikes and not when it was fired. Astronomers refer to sun-

dial time as apparent time, because the Sun "appears," through their transit instruments, to be precisely on the southern meridian, when the local sundial records noon.

To ascertain the Greenwich apparent time of birth, it is first necessary to compute the equation of time, for the date and time of birth. The equation of time is the difference between the sidereal time of the mean and apparent Sun. The right ascension (R.A.) of the apparent Sun is found from the following formula: $\tan A = \cos e \tan L$, where A is the required R.A., e the obliquity of the ecliptic and L the Sun's tropical longitude. For those unfamiliar with trigonometrical formulae, the sidereal time of the Sun can be found as follows: Call the Sun's longitude the cusp of the 10th house, and from any Tables of Houses, find by proportion the corresponding sidereal time, which will be that of the Sun.

At King Edward VII's birth the tropical longitude of the Sun, was Scorpio $16^{\circ}54'$ or $226^{\circ}54'$ counting from Aries 0° and the obliquity of the ecliptic was $23^{\circ}28'$ then:

$$e = 23^{\circ}28' \log \cos 9.96251$$

$$L = 226^{\circ}54' \quad \tan 0.02882$$

$$A = 224^{\circ}26' \quad \tan 9.99133$$

Hence the R.A. of the apparent Sun was $224^{\circ}26'$ in arc, which divided by 15 gives the Sun's sidereal time as 14h57m44s. The recorded time of the King's birth was 10:48 a.m. GMT, Nov. 9, 1841, Buckingham Palace, and the equivalent astronomical time is 22:48, Nov. 8, 1841. From the astronomical time, the sidereal time of the mean Sun (MS) is found as follows:

	H	M	S
1. Astron. time 22:48. Accel. 9.86 sec. per hour	0	03	45
2. Sid. T. at noon, Nov. 8, 1841	15	10	00
3. Sid. T. of mean Sun (MS)	15	13	45
4. Sid. T. of apparent Sun (AP)	14	57	44
5. Equation of time	0	16	01
Mean time, then, was 16m 01s			
slow of time as would have been recorded on a sundial at Greenwich Observatory. Hence the apparent time of birth was:			
	H	M	S
6. Grnwh. mean time, a.m.	10	48	—
7. Equation of time	—	16	01
8. Grnwh. apparent time of birth	11	04	01
9. Or astronomically (+12 hours)	23	04	01

In the centuries before mean time became the vogue, to find the R.A.M.C., astrologers simply added the apparent time of birth to the Sun's sidereal time, no correction for acceleration being needed:

	H	M	S
Grnwch. apparent time of birth	23	04	01
Sid. time of Sun	14	57	44
<hr/>			
R.A.M.C. merid. of Grnwch.	14	01	45
Buckingham Palace slow of Grnwch. merid.	— 34		

R.A.M.C. merid., Buckingham
Palace

which yields identically the same R.A. M.C. as obtained by modern methods of computation.

We will now proceed to compute the King's Q-1 angles, using apparent time, for the death of Queen Victoria, which occurred on Jan. 22, 1901 at 6:30 p.m. GMT at Cowes N 50°48'; W1°18'. The tropical longitude of the Sun for this time was Aquarius 2°05', the R.A. of which is 304°21'. Dividing this by 15 gives the Sun's sidereal time 20h17m24s.

	H	M	S
Sid. T. of Sun	20	17	24
Apparent time of birth	23	04	01

R.A.M.C. Q-1, Grnwch. merid.	19 21 25
Cowes slow of Grnwch. merid.	— 5 12

R.A.M.C. Q-1 merid., Cowes 19 16 13

Converting the sidereal time 19h 16m15s into arc, in the usual manner, gives the R.A.M.C. as $289^{\circ}03'$, then:

R.A.M.C. of Q-1	289°03'
Transiting Saturn's A.	281 05

Deviation	— 7 58
-----------	--------

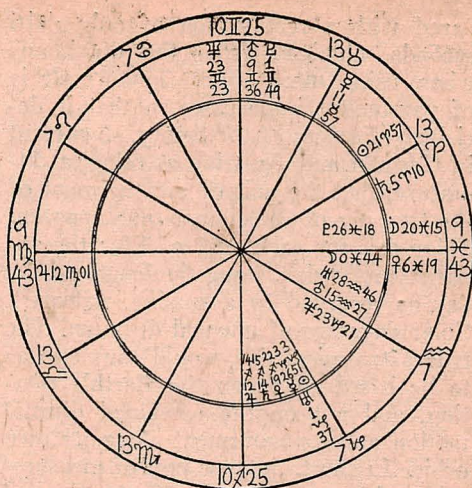
As the Midheaven progressed at the approximate rate of 1° of R.A. per day this represents a deviation of -8 days, which is obviously excessive. If this is the correct method, one would have expected the Queen to have died 8 days before she did.

The King died on May 6, 1910 at 11:45 p.m. GMT at Buckingham Palace. The tropical longitude of the Sun was then Taurus $15^{\circ}32'$, its R.A. $43^{\circ}04'$ and its sidereal time 25h52m16s.

	H	M	S
Sid. T. of Sun	2	52	16
Apparent time of birth	23	04	01

Sid. T. of Q-1 for merid. of Grnwch.	1 56 17
Buckingham Palace slow of Grnwch.	— 34

Sid. T. Q-1 for merid.—Palace 1 55 43



**King Edward VII's Q-2 Chart
Demise—May 6, 1910, 11:45 P.M. GMT
Buckingham Palace**

Converting this sidereal time into arc gives the R.A.M.C. as $28^{\circ}56'$ then:

R.A.M.C.	28° 56'
R.A. of transiting Saturn	27 31
Deviation	1 25

Q-2 Chart for Demise

The Q-2 for the same event can be obtained by merely adding the "Arc of Direction" to the R.A.M.C. of the Q-1. At his death, the King was 68½ years of age, and the arc of direction will be 68°30' at the Ptolemaic rate of 1° of R.A. for each year of life.

R.A.M.C. of Q-1	28° 56'
Arc of direction at death	68 30

R.A.M.C. of Q-2	97 26
R.A.M.C. of transiting Mars	93 30

Deviation	3 56
-----------	------

Collating these deviations we find:

Q-1 Death of Queen Victoria:

M.C. conj. Saturn — 7°58'

Q-1 Kings' death:

M.C. conj. Saturn — 1 25

Q-2 “

M.C. conj. Mars — 3 56

Mean deviation	— 4 26
----------------	--------

Reducing the mean deviation to time, gives the correction as $-17m44s$. Applying this to the recorded time, 10:48 a.m. GMT gives the rectified time as 10:30:16 a.m., GMT, which is obviously totally inadmissible, as being far too excessive in view of the precise nature of the recorded time, especially when com-

pared with a rectification of only +16 seconds, obtained from the quotidiens when using mean time. This result is of paramount importance in that it decisively disposes of the theory, so current in German and Austrian astrological literature, that the unit of measurement of the true arc of direction is one apparent Solar day for each year of life; the apparent Solar day, being the length of the day as recorded by a sundial. Apparent Solar days are of unequal duration. The true astrological day would thus appear to be based solely on the Earth's rotation, and not on the combined diurnal motion and its movement along its own orbit. In short, the true unit of measurement of arcs of direction is the sidereal day, or the diurnal motion alone (i.e., one complete revolution of the Earth on its axis irrespective of its position on the circle of the ecliptic.) *Cont. next month*

Place Your Order—

Without delay, for the finest Astrological Analyses available anywhere —at these very moderate prices.

Natal Horoscope \$25.00
(an individual character analysis)

Preview of One Year \$25.00
(based on progressions and transits)

Rectification \$15.00
(will rectify your chart only if approximate hour is known)

Horary Chart \$10.00
(answer to direct questions; give time letter is written)

Rita McQuade, Personal Service Manager
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Limited Supply

Available!

★ Don't be without Your valuable copy of the Influence of the Moon, in the 12 Signs of the Zodiac.

Send \$1.50, plus 10¢ handling charge to

Frederic van Norstrand
108 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif.

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, as AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF AMERICAN ASTROLOGY published monthly at New York, N. Y. for Oct. 1, 1956.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Editor, Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Managing editor, Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Business manager, Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)

Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

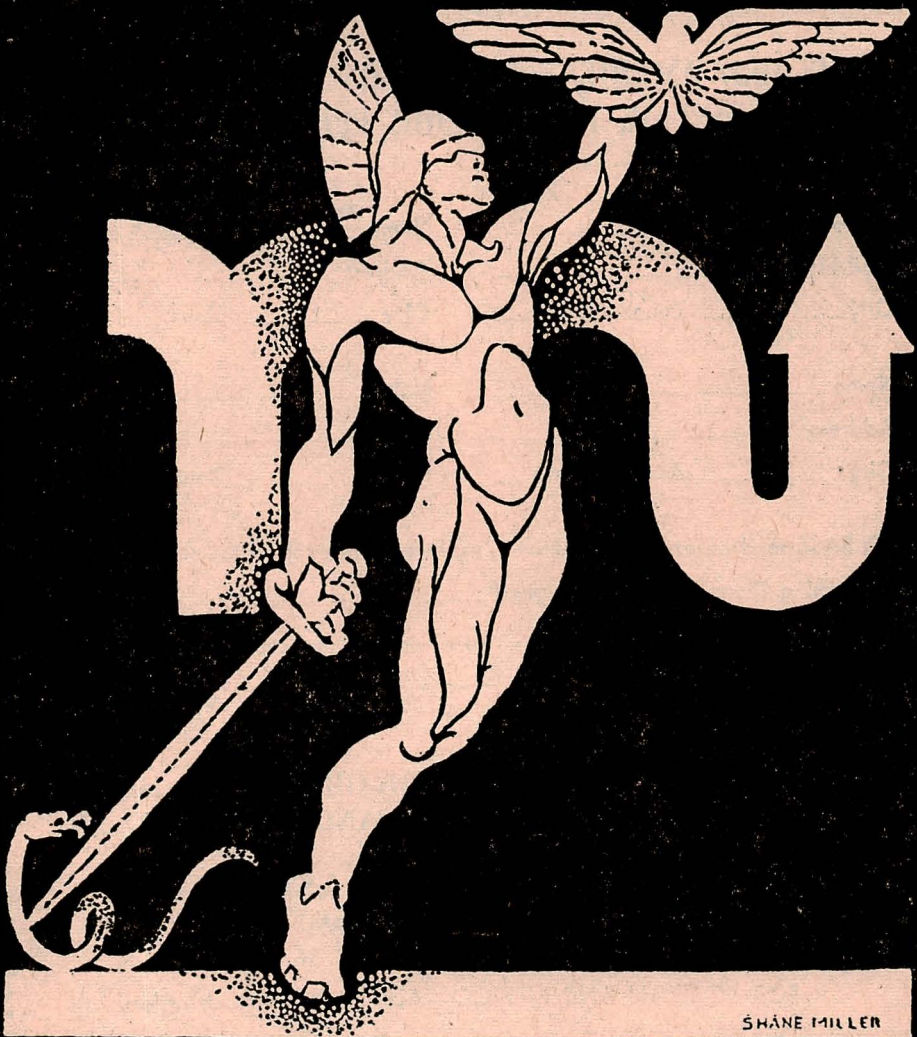
5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semi-weekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

(Signed) JOANNE S. CLANCY
Editor

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of August, 1956.

DANIEL M. ZANE,
Notary Public, State of New York
(My commission expires March 30, 1957)

POPULAR ASTROLOGY



SHANE MILLER

A Special Christmas Gift

**20 MONTHS *American Astrology*
and the
1957 *American Astrology Digest*
\$5.00**

**THE 1957 AMERICAN ASTROLOGY DIGEST VOLUME 2,
GIVES IN DETAIL YOUR MAJOR EVENTS OF 1957 FOR
ALL SIGNS.**

Name

Name

Address

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Name

Name

Address

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

PLEASE send an attractive Christmas gift card to each of the persons listed,
informing them of the gift. Signed

MY NAME Name

AND Street & No.

ADDRESS City & State

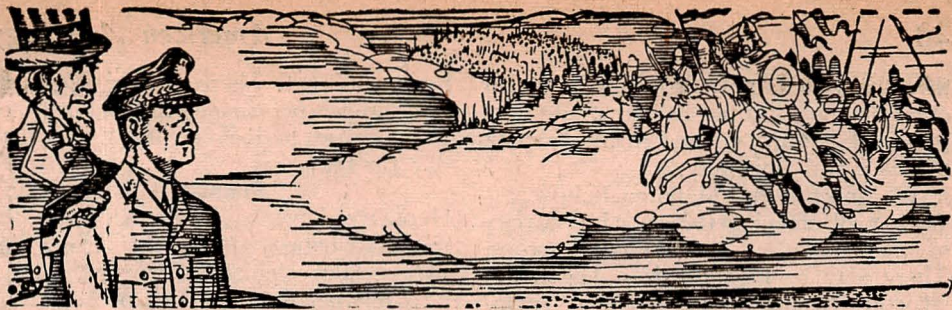
**THIS BLANK CAN BE USED FOR ORDERING A DIGEST
ONLY BY CHECKING BELOW AND INCLOSING 50c.**

PLEASE SEND
DIGEST ONLY ☐

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

1472 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

FOR FOREIGN AND MEXICO—ADD \$1.25 for each order



Tomorrow's NEWS

United States

IT is very interesting to observe that for this period the New Moon falls only 4 days before the coming Presidential election. It might be well to point out here that this is written before the convening of either the Democratic or Republican conventions, since copy must be presented to the publishers three or four months prior to publication. Now, if we note the positions of the Sun, Moon, Mercury and Neptune, we are impressed by the fact that these planets are all in the important 10th house cusp, and are all conjoined to Eisenhower's Moon. Thus, we draw the conclusion that with all this emphasis and publicity at this time, he is to be elected if he keeps well these preceding months. The house governing the congress holds the planet Saturn, and since it rules directly the Democratic Party we are led to assume their continuance of seat control here. Although this planet is square to Pluto, we nevertheless think the Democrats make a very good showing.

We also observe that the planet Uranus, which acts suddenly, is squared by the group of Scorpio planets, showing the prospect of very serious disasters that shock the nation and take many lives. Neptune and Mercury influence the 9th house of religions, the Judicial departments, commerce and long travel, the latter category being apt to suffer land, sea and air accidents causing great sorrow and consternation among the people. In this connection, since Neptune rules the sea, submarines, poisons, drugs, intrigue, suicides, hospitals and prisons, these terms become descriptive of the

Edna L. Scott

nature of the events. A member of the Administration could pass away suddenly. It is a period which may be identified with wrong thinking, mistaken signals, misunderstandings, and odd hindrances, the whole vibration being hazardous for the many who are overemotional and mentally muddled. Neptune rules kidnapping, sudden disappearances, spies and subversion. Our foreign ambassadors and missionaries might be endangered. A surprise propaganda attack by enemies and the breaking of agreements and pacts with the U. S. A. are not unlikely. Uranus in the 7th house gives us this testimony in the realm of foreign affairs; if we go further, the sign it occupies suggests France and Algeria and may cause us to react by naval relocations. This planet alone points to more Communistic double cross from Russia.

A member of Congress may be taken by death, as well as many others who in the past have served the nation. The 2nd house holds Mars, which is never a good place for this rough planet, showing the prospects for wild expenditures, losses on loans, heavier and more incompatible taxes and hardships on the people. Denials of bank loans loom as a promise for the fall season, while at the same time our aids to other nations may be withdrawn. There are also indications of catastrophes and "acts of God" causing high indemnities and claims for the insurance companies. The military should be expected to cut deeply into reserves or have other budgets diverted to them to cover.

The Iceland bases are again highlighted by the rebellious attitude of inhabitants

*See Lunation Chart P. 49.

"News" received August, 1956.

there, as well as are our commitments to other nations insofar as our State Department is hard pressed in the keeping of peace and amiability.

We find the Full Moon an Eclipse, affecting all creeping things, with scarcity of foods, cattle, and damaged crops. There may be higher prices due to destruction by insects and drought. Farmers have poor returns on their investments this fall, giving little comfort to the Administration and its farm program. Traffic hazards and problems increase, with the highway program making progress in property condemnation and financing. We are concerned with borderline disputes, rioting and other world problems in the hot spots. Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Syria and the Balkans are all endangered by these characteristics, making it necessary to make proper decisions concerning these matters. Thus, other relocations of our naval strengths to foreign waters and harbors become necessary.

Great Britain

It seems the Cyprus trouble is not settled; in fact, it appears to grow worse, increasing in gravity as a problem. The rioting and rebellious attitudes on the part of the Greeks and Turks cause more deaths. Britain cannot afford to offend Turkey; she must protect her oil interests which demand her alertness to the situation as it changes for the members of the Baghdad pact.

The natal charts of the Queen and Anthony Eden are being pressed heavily by both the New and Full Moon planets, both natal charts having Scorpio planets. Since Her Majesty's Saturn and Mid-heaven are conjoined by the Full Moon, her concern over her dominions, their shipping and commerce are very much highlighted with storms and coastal weather affecting the latter. As for the Prime Minister, parliament has its very heated arguments and debates at the bottom of which are problems tough enough to threaten his not too robust health. Mining strikes could occur, slowing up manufacturing, and general commercial progress. More British forces may be moved to the insurrection areas. With the decline of marriages and birth rate figures, Britain is given more cause for concern, while her people feel the hardship of new taxes, death's duties and insurance (claims of which cost Lloyds

heavy outlays). There may be illness of some royal personage, the publicity of which causes national emotion and a hey-day for the press.

France

Here we have a continuation of the unsettled nature of this chronically sick nation. Her colonial problems seem to go on overwhelming, for lack of forthright policy at home and abroad, making conditions difficult for the other NATO powers.

Germany

Germany has passed the draft law which makes the U. S. A. and Britain military forces happy, since she is their ally at least as long as Chancellor Adenauer lives. As for commerce, Germany plows ahead with real vim, her cars leading the foreign makes in U. S. sales, a difficult thing for Britain to understand and cope with. In comparison with the other European nations commercially, Germany is advancing more rapidly than all in exportation of her products, while her Deutschemark becomes more and more important in international finance. Industriousness and thrift have been prime factors in Germany's rebuilding. More people continue to cross the border from the East to the West sector. However no unification of the two sectors seems in sight. The solution to the problem is one of conjecture.

Russia

At the present time Russia is upset over the interpretation the U. S. has put on the speech of Khrushchev concerning the new regime now in power. Astrologically, the heart of the government officials has not changed, while Bulganin has some disastrous rays ahead of him—and it would seem that Mr. Shepilov, the new member in power, might possibly replace him in the Presidium, with accompanying violence not to be out-ruled. Transiting Neptune over Bulganin's natal Saturn would surely indicate strong forces of intrigue and double-dealing behind his back. While the new addition, Shepilov, has his natal Sun and Mercury in the sign Scorpio, touched off now by both the New and Full Moons; he should rise in power and stature during this month in the eyes of the government officials and possibly even among the people. He has been able effectively to sow seeds of dissension in Egypt and the Arab world against the U. S. A. Depending upon the correct-

ness of his birth data, he was born on November 4, 1905 (Gregorian calendar) and his Saturn and Mars have progressed to the 28° of Aquarius, which falls directly upon the United States Moon. Hence, he is currently not in accord with American ideals or principles of government. This description of his viewpoint might be very mild indeed. He apparently is not well liked and has secret enemies among certain groups of Russians, but until they dare to revolt he will hold sway. On the surface there appears a certain peace and calm in Russia; however, the planets do not bear this out, but show fear and suspicion underneath due to Mercury in the 12th badly aspected to fixed stars which rule terrorism.

The New Moon for Moscow seems detrimental where the youth of the nation is concerned, there being contentious influences at work, with possibilities for government execution orders as well as demotion orders for certain officials now in power. Accidents among the air force and their nuclear weapons experimentation are shown by the planet Mars in opposition to Jupiter in the houses of travel and authority. New laws or regulations involving women are in prospect, and the same for nurseries and schools caring for young children and their welfare.

India

Peace and better understanding with East-West problems seem to be in prospect with Nehru's visit to the Western world as a possibility. The New Moon for Delhi has Cancer Ascending, which is almost the exact degree of the U. S. Mercury, thus bringing more correspondence and understanding between us; and the press of India should be less prejudiced than heretofore. Otherwise, India could have serious health problems, with many of her provinces suffering from unseasonable weather, homes endangered by floods, people suffering from illnesses, and in some places, famine—all the Scorpio planets fall in the 4th house. Deaths in these connections are always in the realm of probability. India is a nation rapidly advancing and developing in better living conditions, resources, oil industries, inspection for better harbors, education for the poorer people, etc. Nehru is a Scorpio by birth, and therefore has an uncanny insight into these future plans for the emancipation of the

lower castes, and is a fearless, God-fearing man endeavoring to bring his country into up-to-date living as compared to other nations of the Western world.

Israel

As the fall season approaches this nation will undoubtedly have very severe problems to cope with, since the Eclipse points are now opposing the Foundation chart of May 14, 1948. Disputes will surely continue with the Arabian and Egyptian governments. At the present writing the U. S. has a warship in their harbor to stand by in case trouble starts. This trouble appears imminent. Egypt is the instigator of the dissension in the person of Nasser who is so desirous of power and territorial gains. It must be remembered that these are ancient sores of hatred and malice. At the same time his government is being slowly undermined by the Farouk contingent, while Russia in time will probably double cross him by using him as stooge material.

China

The New Moon for Peiping has Saturn exactly on the cusp of the 4th house, giving propensities for severe earthquakes, but more aptly privation, disease, and famine because of poor harvests. Storms and very cold weather with much snow adds to the troubles of the Chinese. There seems prospect of a break with some foreign nation since Mars is in the 7th house. The Chinese are more than ever suppressed by their leaders' domination. Executions are taking place and more imprisonments are likely. However, prisoners held for many years might be released, or news concerning them made public. Any news out of China this month will very likely be disturbing and negative. China needs money badly, and her funds held by bankers are released only to the controlling commercial classes. The lack of arms makes impossible the latent desire to rebel.

Japan

During the next three years, while the transiting Saturn passes over the Emperor's Ascendant, the latter's health will be affected, but this may not be severe. China and Japan both have Mars in the house of treaties, pacts and diplomatic relations with other nations, and both are on the warpath, meaning—both have grievances that can come up and make serious trouble for the U. S. There seem to be epidemic possibilities of oriental

types of sicknesses, possibly cholera, bringing severe health measures to prevent their spread, but also many deaths. Coastal areas here also suffer from weather which affects their shipping. Japan may take a strong legislative stand on all these matters; she needs ready cash and credit extension on former loans. The Lunar Eclipse on the 18th sorely afflicts this nation's natal Neptune (Constitution chart), which could mean almost any type of "act of God," possibly quakes and severe storms.

Canada

The natal Saturn of the Canadian chart is conjoined by transiting planets and the Full Moon itself. Possibly weather conditions play a noticeable part in the progress of the laying of the natural gas pipeline, many of the contracts are being let to American companies (Neptune conjunct Mercury). Also, as the causeway proceeds with its building, we can expect accidents and fires in the various concerned provinces this month, causing probable deaths in some quantity. Neptune here plays a great part in its ruling of gas, waterways, snows and general confusion bringing weighty problems. Wheat prices may not be up to par for reasons other than some damage done by insects which clean the fields of much of the grain; general food prices are probably not favorable at this time. In addition, Canadian investments probably temporarily suffer in value.

Mexico

Whenever Taurus-Scorpio Eclipses occur Mexico has cattle problems to contend with, as the Full Moon indicates cattle diseases. She also is subject to a disastrous aircraft accident of some type, a bad fire or earthquake as the Saturn ray is close to the 4th house cusp at the Full Moon. She has Venus in her house of finance and income—this should bring in her full share of income by the summer and autumn season's tourist trade, largely from the United States. There may also be much income from the motion picture companies on location. She finds it necessary to patrol more intensely the borders in an attempt to hold down the ever increasing smuggling of narcotics. There is increased danger of cattle being transferred across unpatrolled borders—cattle which buyers run the risk of finding diseased. Mexico has a continuing need for medical supplies for use of both man and beast, it seems. Also,

there is some likelihood of an illness for the President, which might require medical aid and consultation from the U.S.A. At the present time Mexico has many foreign residents in great numbers from the United States, also from other lands—of temporary and permanent nature. This trend seems to be on the increase with many Southern California people, for business reasons, more economical living and lower taxation.

South America

Peru: In Peru's recent general election, President Adria lost the contest to his opponent, a member of the Apra group. The Lunation chart for Peru showed a change was inevitable, since the planet Uranus conjoined the natal Sun of the country's chart of 1821. Thus, the government of Peru passes into the control of more modern and quite independent groups, which will impose hardships and stiff regulations upon the people, with little concern for their welfare. The Apra movement is a dictatorship type of progress which rebels against lawful procedures and concepts of government.

Argentina: We see that this country has had another uprising of some proportions, while at the same time Peron, due to some extent to his Scorpio planets, will probably foment more trouble as much of his chart is heavily accented by both the New and Full Moon. We doubt if he ever will be able to regain the control he once had, due to the hold which the Church has on the people. The possibilities of further Church defacement and conflict caused by the influences of Peron's adherents, is shown by Neptune and Mercury in the 9th for Buenos Aires. The Full Moon chart points to rebellions and violences.

Brazil: The lowering of coffee prices seem again to be in prospect. This may be caused by higher quality coffee as purchased from other countries which heretofore have not received so much of the business. Mars in the 1st, Saturn close to the 10th, brings into focus the government itself and violence due to Mars. This points to rebel groups fomenting trouble and harassing for the probable fun of it, not necessarily for political reasons.

In the Foundation chart for Brazil, Neptune falls on its natal Venus, which would bring a certain negative influence

(Continued on page 58)

When To Act

There is a right and a wrong time to do things. One can enrich his daily living by using astrology to his own advantage.

Ann McMullin

Good Days for November, 1956

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 26, 27.

Dining out — specializing in good food: 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28.

Outdoor activities — golf, baseball, football, races: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony for happiness and permanency: 23, 24.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold wave: 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: 2, 3, 11, 12, 13.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: 22 in P.M., 23, 24, 29, 30.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: 2, 3, 22 in P.M., 23, 24, 29, 30.

Designing and cutting cloth: 4 in P.M., 5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 in A.M., 25, 26, 27, 28.

Sewing and mending: 4 in P.M., 5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 in A.M., 25, 26, 27, 28.

Baking: 1 in A.M., 6 in P.M., 7, 8, 14, 15, 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M., 27, 28.

Dehydration or drying: 22 in P.M., 23, 24.

Canning: 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M., 29, 30.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 27, 28.

Credit construction of home—ground laying: 9, 10, 16, 17, 22 in P.M., 23, 24 in A.M.

Pour concrete for stability: 29, 30.

Painting—to start a job for most satisfactory results: 22 in P.M., 23, 24 in A.M., 29, 30.

Move into a new home for permanency: 2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17.

Choose house furnishings that blend well together: 4 in P.M., 5, 16, 17.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23.

To make calls on friends and neighbors: 2, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23.

Fishing: 2, 3, 11 in P.M., 12, 13, 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M., 29, 30.

Photography: 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 26.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: 15, 16, 22, 23, 28.

Apply for a raise in salary: 15, 16, 22, 23.

Collect debts: 1 in A.M., 6 in P.M., 7, 8, 14, 15, 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M., 27, 28.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit later: 2, 9, 16, 17, 24, 25.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18.

Sell real estate: 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 30.

Sign legal and important papers: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repair: 22, 23.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: 3 in A.M., 8 in A.M., 13 in A.M., 15, 16, 22, 23.

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: 2, 3, 5, 6, 15, 16, 22, 23.

Renting for a lengthy period: 2, 3, 9, 10, 16 in P.M., 22, 23, 29.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: 4, 5, 16, 17.

Selling manuscripts: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 30. (Cont. on page 70)



Scorpio—

Your 12 Months Ahead

[Born Oct. 24th thru Nov. 22nd]

Mathilde Shapiro

Thumbnail Sketch

... A dramatic year, with complex undercurrents, but rich in social and material possibilities. For all Scorpions, the need to bolster your economic position is a powerful incentive, even if it means temporary sacrifices for later security. A mounting reserve is your Open Sesame to unexpected opportunity. Oct. 24th-Nov. 2nd birthdays are subject to pressures from within and without. To forge ahead is a must but without undue strain. Top level changes may cause anxious moments. Intuitions work overtime, but not all guesses hit the mark. Trim sails to the wind and you'll gain financially. Nov. 3rd-12th birthdays are aware change is in process, though it may not materialize till late '57 unless you precipitate issues. Nov. 13th-22nd birthdays are set on worldly success, take hurdles like stepping stones. Friends in the right places pull strings, shorten the climb to ambitious goals . . .

Neptune in Scorpio

Runs the gamut from clear spiritual perspectives to garish distortions and self-limitation.

Neptune is the heartbeat of humanity, the pulse of the living universe, and through it—on its upbeat—men reach for the divinity they dimly sense within and around them; on its downbeat, touch futility and defeat in the sometimes murky depths of this mysterious world we live in. It is impossible to define the effect of this mighty passage through the Sun-sign in simple terms, because Neptune enlarges and exaggerates those conditions existing at the time of the transit.

"Children of the Light" as Scorpions are called, can find their faith and simple trust in the sustaining goodness of life renewed and themselves protected through all vicissitudes—their perceptions, intui-

tions and sympathies quickened, a thousand pointers along the way to guide them into paths of fruitful, useful service. The devious, the doubting, the noisy materialists, who believe all upward struggle a waste of time and faith a delusion, become more devious, more fearful, more entangled in bondage to the flesh.

In a sign that is both eagle and scorpion, ruling a house of dissolution or regeneration, the possibilities widen and the potential for good or evil in this transit is enormous. Paradoxically, there is no force in the universe so "practical" as Neptune, for good or ill. It is the essence of purest luck—that inevitable fruitage of earlier good planting (conscious or unconscious)—when things click into place. The transit is critical for those too clever to seek help beyond themselves, even when tested capacities and skills fail them; it is also critical for those who are beset with guilt feelings, anxieties, tied up in webs and impediments.

The positive force is being used when you are in tune with the world around you, doing the job you were meant to do when you know and you don't know how you know. Then you get back with interest whatever you give out—whether a material gift, a service or creative idea; life and those you love never let you down. How then to attain the shelter, sustainment and protection of Neptune positive, to get clear of psychic conflicts, patterns of rejection or defeat; how to get in tune with the forces of Light rather than of Darkness? Talk to your pastor. Read your Bible. Relax and think about things most people dodge completely or let the minister worry about only on Sundays. Know your legitimate needs and make a creative effort to satisfy them. Reduce your pace till you find

the rhythm that permits you to work and live without tension or anxiety. Think in terms of services rather than gain; if the service is wanted, the gain will take care of itself.

You Scorpios are well equipped with the perceptiveness, diagnostic insight, to deal with such subtleties using power and purpose, and you have 14 years in which to work with this force. You're sensitive to undercurrents, and can make practical use of your intuitions. The oblique, roundabout technique necessary for the Neptunian approach to things is as natural to you as breathing. Your devotion to facts is a protection against nebulosity, exaggeration and distortion, but your skepticism, pride and self-sufficiency need faith and humility in the tight corners.

Jupiter in Virgo, Libra

Friends in key places advance ambitions. Increasing reserves are your touchstone to expanding opportunity.

Jupiter, the opportunity planet, the expansive urge, in your 11th Solar house, is a definite asset, at a time when the urge to improve your status and fortunes is so strong. Much as you dislike to ask favors, you could not be so churlish as to reject spontaneous offers of support or encouragement, the unsolicited favors, nor can you deny some friend or well-wisher the pleasure of recommending you for a job or promotion you might not have dared to ask for, on your own initiative. You're practical enough to understand that "pull," a good connection, shortens the road to success by years, hedgehops over the heads of others less fortunate or politically alert. That doesn't mean that the person so favored is without ability or could not have got there on his own.

Ambitious Scorpio wives need no prodding to learn this lesson of business, social, professional life—and you can bet they'll be in there dishing out the charm, the entertainment, joining the right clubs, seeing and being seen with the right people, making themselves unobtrusively useful in a myriad ways and graciously accepting encouragement for the big man's ambitions.

Briefly, from Dec. 13th to Feb. 20th, then for a year following Aug. 7th, the planet of spontaneity and confidence moves into your 12th Solar house. In quiet support of the drive for advance-

ment (Uranus in the 10th), and for financial security (Saturn in the 2nd), this is a powerfully protective position. It encourages the build-up of a substantial reserve to be drawn on when needed, bolsters morale, eases solutions to problems that come up suddenly, out of the rich reservoir of your own and others' experience. With the sure knowledge that you'll always land on your feet, the promise of help from unexpected quarters if or when you need it, your bargaining hand is enormously strengthened.

Saturn in Sagittarius

Management of resources, balance of income and outgo, regular savings insure financial stability, security.

It's a mistake to consider the testing and ordering Saturn in the 2nd or financial house a material liability. It is just that if its transit finds you heavily in debt, committed to luxuries you cannot afford, or overextended in business. But we have yet to meet the Scorpio who does not know value—and for this kind of astute practical management, the conserving, business-wise Saturn is the best friend you could possibly have.

The Neptune emphasis on nonmaterial, rather than material values, is no contradiction when Saturn requires the focus of practical attention on strengthening material defenses. Only when the emphasis is on acquisition rather than management, is it a confession of fear and insecurity. It's the attitude toward money and possessions, its use and disposition, that determines whether this central practical concern builds into a strength, or is permitted to become a psychological drain, and a source of worry or friction.

What you make may have to go back into a growing business; there may be extra drains for family needs, traveling expenses connected with your work, contributions and dues. Yet despite all this, the margin for savings should be larger, even if domestic comforts and personal conveniences are sacrificed while the insurance for the future is steadily growing. This year it's less of a struggle to accomplish these things, with economics on the rise, and opportunities so rich and varied to better your whole material position. Make the most of December and July when good judgment and valuable services command highest rewards.

Uranus in Leo

High ability commands recognition. Prominence and authority entail responsibility.

There is no likelihood you'll hide your light under a bushel when the dynamic, masterful Uranus is in the top-most angle, the 10th Solar house of the wheel. You'll either bid for attention and recognition for your demonstrated abilities, or find yourself pushed around by your dictatorial betters for the lack of them.

Mere competence, a routine performance, is not enough. If the "breaks" come suddenly, you'll surprise yourself by the speed with which you grow into greater responsibility and authority. Talents you might not have known you possessed are called forth, and develop with their free exercise and display. The more stimulating and important the persons you deal with, the bigger you grow, the wider your scope, and the more important are the assignments given you.

But don't let it go to your head. As an executive, top man in your own business, or head of a department or group, leader in your profession, you have authority, but it's a mandate to serve and direct, not power to be used in capricious, irresponsible, or personal ways. Nor will the superiors you may work for, who act in this high-handed fashion last long, or get the best out of you, when the tally's added up at the finish. Sudden changes on the policy or management level make room at the top, but it's a precarious footing at best, and mishandling of the promotion your skills may earn for you is the surest way to take a fast dive when the going gets rough. Your best is usually so much better than the next one's—with your thoroughness and perfectionist standards, that this quiet confidence and the responsible use of your power or privilege are sure to keep you well ahead in any scrimmage for preferment, even when nobody adheres to the rules.

Pluto in Leo, Virgo

Accepted standards your criterion of success, govern business as well as social progress.

Your greater sensitiveness to developing factors in the world of affairs stands you in good stead. As Pluto hovers between your Solar 10th and 11th houses,

shifting emphasis between the cash values and the social values of an established position, you are most safe when you work toward both objectives. As a Scorpio, you know that your own ends are best served when your attitudes, actions, and procedures conform to what is expected of a person of substance and dignity. When in Rome, you do as the Romans do, and keep your private bias or preference to yourself. In the channels of trade, in business groups and associations, one man's dollar is as good as another's, so is his vote or custom or good will. You've the magnetism and wit to draw this public favor to yourself, and use it—legitimately—for your own practical purposes.

Mars and the Action Timetable

The planet of initiative and competitive drive is winding up its long transit of Pisces and your 5th Solar house, as your birthday year begins. Concern for children, romance for the young in heart, new creative or speculative projects where the personality element strongly figures, are the order of the day. Mars is at the halfway mark of its 2-year cycle in February-March, focusing attention on changes or developments that are the concerted effort of partners. It is at its dramatic peak in July, when earned promotion and financial increases are the rewards of sound business judgment. Consolidate gains thereafter, in readiness for the New Cycle that begins around your '57 birthday.

Conclude important business, agreements, stable arrangements before Mercury turns retrograde. You mark time, catch up on back routine chores, plan ahead for new moves or for the conclusion of important transactions until this coordinating factor returns to forward motion. In the year ahead, the retrograde periods include: Jan. 1st to 23rd, April 26th to May 20th, Aug. 28th to Sept. 20th.

Preview Month by Month

NOVEMBER—This is the year's most productive period to date. Enthusiasm is the keynote; intuitions are keen, but don't jump to conclusions where policy or administrative changes are expected. Romance flourishes with social opportunities at their seasonal peak. Not all projects are financially workable; take only

the calculated risk. And don't look for complications where none exist.

DECEMBER—If glowing prospects materialize, restrain excessive optimism the first week. Those whose work or business fits into the holiday season can expect a gratifying financial showing; there are bonuses for you who earn them, and promotions where capabilities are above the ordinary. You've plenty of energy. Speak your mind, but within limits superiors will accept. Disregard trivial sources of irritation with co-workers. It's a happy holiday when you've saved enough to cover a thoughtful Christmas list.

JANUARY—The post-holiday lull can be a real sleeper, unless personal tensions or dissatisfaction with your own status develop as an outlet for bottled up energies. No point in trying to change things; let well enough alone. The 3rd week's tricky if you yield to impulse before you have a clearer perspective. Remember you've a home and family, as well as social or business interests.

FEBRUARY—The first half of the month can be confused, jittery, tense. You're at sixes and sevens, ready to take issue with all comers whether it's the boss, the family, or your better half, struggling with your changing moods. Take the things that may come your way in stride, so long as you know you're safely anchored.

MARCH—Well-intentioned efforts to get partners and collaborators to work smoothly bear fruit once a few financial snags are ironed out. Friends come rushing to your support when things are underway. Display your charm. Under this you can play the field and keep everybody happy. For the practical-minded, follow your own hunch in new ventures carrying an element of risk.

APRIL—Financial problems are your main preoccupation. Go over accounts with a microscope to see where nonessentials can be eliminated—so you can put available assets to work more profitably. Keep your mind on the main chance. Avoid misunderstanding with partners the 3rd week. Promotion and progress depend on your skill in getting along with others, even when differences are laid on the line.

MAY—Investigate, read, study, pave the way to a bid for promotion. Any forcing of issues the first 3 weeks tends to snarl things, makes acceptance of long-

range plans and ideas harder to obtain. Sound out others' opinions, know your competition, but withhold commitment till you're sure the time's right to show your hand. More money may come your way, but seems to go out as fast as it comes in.

JUNE—Take a bird's eye view of your economic situation, know what assets you have for travel, education, concerts, lectures. A wider range of knowledge has practical as well as cultural value. From the 3rd week, keep emotional complications and distorted attitudes out of business affairs; give free play to intuitions that point the way to advancement and a voice in management. If in authority, use power with understanding and discretion.

JULY—Be first in line when prizes and promotions are being handed out. Nothing goes according to rule, but anyone with real competence or talent is sure to be singled out. Financial rewards may be substantial, but recognition and prestige are of first importance. Be bold and confident under the limelight, but know your stuff so no challenge can throw you off base.

AUGUST—Material and business progress are powerful incentives, though the social advantages of an improved status begin to be apparent. Not all your friends are those who declare themselves; powerful forces behind the scenes are also working in your favor. Inner confidence builds as you exert your capacities to the full.

SEPTEMBER—The pace has been so fast, it's a relief to slow down, to plan ahead, to investigate new fields to conquer. If you can manage a late vacation, you've timed things exactly right. Friends are important. Join groups whose practical interests are allied with your own; shop talk mixed with lighter diversions can stimulate you to new objectives. Follow your own hunch in financial matters; pull strings to keep in the spotlight.

OCTOBER—An active period, though much of it should be spent planning for the new activity cycle that begins for you next month. Dig into reserves to make a profitable investment. Your private judgment is good, and you've a sixth sense. Your financial position should be stronger than ever, improving as your stock rises with important customers, with superiors, with those in a position to advance you swiftly on the road to success.

Scorpio Teen-agers:

Your Twelve Months Ahead

General Forecast

THIS is a year that you who "have it" just naturally take it upon yourselves, or find yourselves suddenly elected, to run the show. October birthdays especially (November birthdays somewhat later) have the chance to learn how to use the terrific power of will, the drive and ambition to excel, the urge to stand out above the crowd—that is the exciting keynote for the year ahead. The glamor possibilities are spectacular.

If you've an after school or full-time job, it may astonish you to know just how much your services are worth. While the family grumbles about the high cost of living, you're pretty glad to be part of the working force when it can command so high a rate. Whether you have to turn it into the family till, or save it, the fact that you're earning your keep, or contributing to school or college expenses, adds enormously to your prestige—not only with your elders, but with those of your own age and group as well.

The friends you make where you work or study are not only congenial and gratifying, but of practical value as well. Among them are bound to be persons who carry weight in the field you've chosen for your own. Their advice and support can save you time, shorten the distance between first steps and the goals you're shooting for. Those of you who feel a capacity to captain the school team, or run the paper, or sit in student councils, should canvas for all the votes you can win or wangle. It won't hurt you any to learn a few of the political tricks.

The magnetic charm you Scorpions can draw on at will is greatly enhanced, with deepening intensity as the next decade unfolds. Not the least of it is a quality that tends to baffle people. You're subject to moods, and swing from a high idealism that calls out the best in those you touch, to a rather extreme skepticism that is equally unrealistic. All that glitters may not be gold, but it's not rank poison either. Somewhere in between your level head should strive to strike a workable balance.

13 Year Olds

You 13's are so sensitive and so easily thrown on the surly defensive that you're apt to cover your desire for recognition by a hard shell of brusqueness or touchy defiance. Even the Lone Wolf can use a few friends in a tight spot. And the heavy hand of authority might be less so if you didn't bristle every time you think it's coming down on you.

14 Year Olds

You 14's know what you want in pretty definite terms. That's good up to a point, except that you shut out something even better life might be disposed to hand you. You're beginning to get the notion that nothing's coming your way if you don't earn it, but this year your excellent chances to earn what is needed are as good as the other fellow's bonanza.

15 and 16 Year Olds

You 15's and 16's won't need the hard shell you present to the outside world; store the Sherman tanks out of sight till you're closer to your twenties when you might have use for them. Fifteen's inexhaustible energy gets a terrific boost that can take care of many irons in the fire—many with a cash value on them. While you 16's should enjoy the legion of friends all set to help you over the social hurdles.

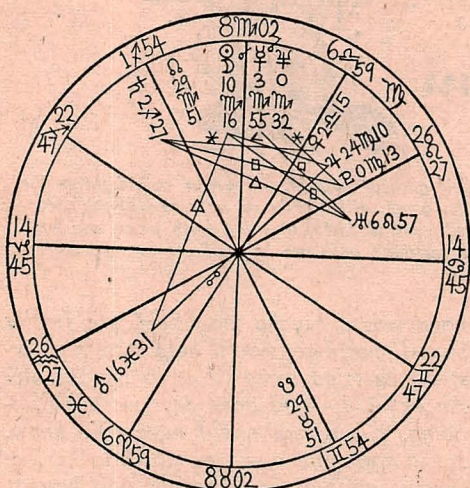
17 Year Olds

You 17's should learn to spread a little of the charm you have on the surface within the family circle. They've seen you with your hair down, when you don't get everything you want, and the picture's not too pretty. We're not suggesting that your iron will be curbed—it would be a waste of time to try—only that you focus this power on something to be worth fighting for.

18 Year Olds

You 18's are all fire and ambition where practical things are concerned, and this year's aspects keep the flames brightly burning. You could have no happier augury for your start in the business world, but even if you're committed to study, reserve part of your time for a well-paid job. It bolsters confidence for the successful years ahead.

November, 1956



NEW MOON

Nov. 2, 1956, 11:34:58 A.M. LMT

Washington, D. C.

NEW MOON

Effective November 2nd to November 18th

The New Moon occurs on Nov. 2nd at 11:43 A.M. EST, in 10° 16' Scorpio, separating from a sextile to Pluto in Virgo and a conjunction of Neptune and Mercury in Scorpio; in square to Uranus in Leo and trine to Mars in Pisces.

FULL MOON

Effective November 18th to December 2nd

The Full Moon occurs Nov. 18th at 1:44 A.M. EST, in 25° 55' Taurus, in sextile to Mars in Pisces, trine to Jupiter in Virgo, opposition Mercury in Scorpio and approaching a square to Pluto in Virgo. This is a total lunar eclipse.

Solar Aspects

The Sun proceeds from 8° 45' Scorpio to 8° 59' Sagittarius, entering Sagittarius

on the 22nd at 2:51 A.M. EST, six major aspects and four parallels: a trine to Mars on the 11th; a conjunction, parallel to Mercury on the 12th; a parallel to Uranus on the 17th; a parallel to Saturn on the 18th; a sextile to Jupiter on the 19th; a square to Pluto on the 22nd; a conjunction to Saturn on the 27th; a trine to Uranus on the 28th; and a parallel to Pluto on the 29th.

Mercury

Mercury transits from 1° 27' Scorpio to 19° 08' Sagittarius, entering Sagittarius on the 18th at 4:42 P.M. EST, forming six major aspects and four parallels: a square to Uranus on the 4th; a trine to Mars on the 12th; a parallel to Uranus on the 14th; a parallel to Saturn on the 15th; a sextile to Jupiter on the 16th; a square to Pluto on the 18th; a parallel to Pluto on the 20th; a conjunction to Saturn on the 21st; and a trine to Uranus on the 23rd.

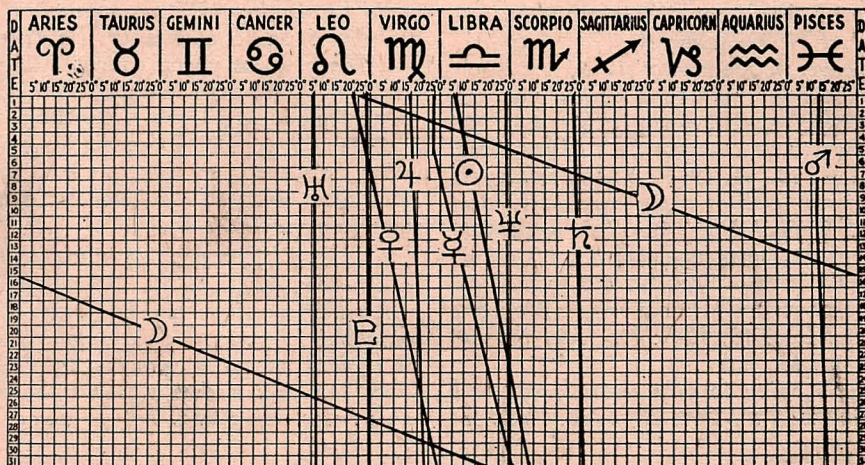
Venus

Venus progresses from 0° 28' Libra to 7° 0' Scorpio, entering Scorpio on the 25th at 8:02 A.M. EST, forming five major aspects and two parallels; a sextile to Saturn on the 2nd; a sextile to Uranus on the 6th; a parallel to Jupiter on the 9th; a parallel to Mars on the 14th; a sextile to Pluto on the 25th; a conjunction to Neptune on the 26th; and a square to Uranus on the 30th.

Mars

Mars travels from 16° 07' Pisces to 27° 28' Pisces, without forming major aspects.

(Continued on page 54)



Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr



The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication, the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required. Miss Starr does not answer marriage problems by mail nor forward correspondence.

Living in the Present

Dear Miss Starr:

I was born Feb. 9, 1906, at 4:00 P.M., at 41 N., 88 W. I am a restless, bad-luck-in-love Aquarian.

My first husband was eight years older than I. We had two girls, born $7\frac{1}{2}$ years apart. There was intense jealousy and over-emotionalism on his part, as for instance perfume on me caused havoc on his physical senses and other things which gave me violently sick nervous headaches all the years of our marriage. Since our marriage ended in Oct. 1943, I have never had these same headaches.

My second husband was born Feb. 8, 1908, place and time unknown; he had two children. We were married Feb. 10, 1944 and divorced, or rather I pulled strings and it was dissolved because of his children, on Mar. 23, 1946. He married before I got a divorce, in Dec. 1945. This threw me for a loop as you can guess. Also, his children were ill. I even tried to kill myself, but got caught and lectured by one of the men in the party. Then in April of 1946 I came home to find two very happy children in my bed and a very repentant father. I couldn't take him back—afraid of his repeating it.

However, in the mental state I was in, on the rebound I married a fellow younger than I, who was in the army. His outfit was supposed to go overseas. This I knew since from 1943 to Feb. 1944 I'd been employed in the army post at a port and had many G. I. friends of both sexes. This was strictly a rebound marriage. Of this I'll admit—I got what was "handed out to me" by him! His birthday I do not recall. We were divorced Dec. 15, 1947. He liked the ladies much too much.

Wasn't going to ever marry again and did stay free till Dec. 23, 1948. This hus-

band was a psycho individual. His family hoped marriage would help him, but instead he tried three times to murder me! An ex G. I.—and dark days were his undoing. His actual age I never did know. He in appearance was as old as I, but I've always felt that in numerical age he was younger. The month and day were July 24th. He said he was 30 in 1948, but as I said, I don't know! Except for this one thing we got along fine—fishing, reading, eating, similar interests. But since his family was afraid he might finish me off—and even his brother was afraid of him—I divorced him on June 22, 1950. Although I had filed in February I didn't care whether it went through or not.

Up popped my boogie man again on April 16, 1950 when I met a fellow who "needed me!" And who was interested in all the things I was, plus racing. Only then did I start working on the divorce already on the court's shelf. Anyway I got the divorce and we were married. As usual we got along fine but I got restless at trying even to pretend to be a clinging vine. So—about the last of 1952 he started playing the field yet he was as jealous of me as could be. During 1953 we separated, but actually it was a change of life drive in him. The girl was young enough to be his daughter. (He was born July 14, 1908, where I'm not sure.) The Friday before he and the girl were hit in an auto accident, which happened on Sunday A.M., he'd made plans to try to straighten out and we were going to try it again.

In 1954 a friend of mine introduced me to a fellow born June 18, 1904. He'd had a bad first marriage and had been single for about 15 years. I deliberately and at his request moved in with him on Feb. 1, 1954, letting my own wayward husband know I was doing what he was doing, but

that if he'd come back I'd leave and come back, too. Now I do not condone my actions; I know better, but sort of "gave up." However, the accident to my husband happened on Feb. 21, 1954 and of course, he'd be the critically injured one. He passed away Mar. 15, 1954.

I continued to live with the June man. He did fascinate me as he is Gemini, period! An extremely nervous person, and presented a challenge to see if I could get him back over the "hump" to normalcy. He had an attack during the very hot weather a year ago and wound up in a sanitarium. After he came out I moved out as I'd decided that even for companionship it would be legal or not at all. But he haunted me until on Sept. 24, 1954, I married him. Neither of us were in love. It was really because in many ways, education, etc., we were very congenial and still are. Our first year was very stormy and I left two or three times. After the last time I said, "Nuts, this is silly," so quit moving out! He stormed and acted up for a year. However, this last New Years I told him that this year I had only one resolution and I intended to keep it. That was to just knock the daylight out of him whenever he got drunk on the weekends and abusive in speech and action. He weighs over 189 pounds to my 149 and is muscular. The last time I had to keep my resolution was the last weekend in April.

He is under a physician's death sentence—high blood pressure and a bad heart. He still indulges in weekend drinking, but so far has kept the governor on it. Guess he is afraid I'll have to show him who is boss again. We still like to read, and go places together in accord.

But—why am I so accursed? Why can't I have had a normal happy married life? Why must I always do the different and often stupid things? I often wonder why the July 14, 1908 husband and I did not make a go of it. If I carry a torch for any of the husbands, it is for him and those famous words, "It might have been" come often to my mind. Yes, I'm afraid he will always be my secret heartache—the one that lasts till I pass on, too. Sure, this present husband and I get along and I try to do all I can to make him happy—but I just wish things could have been different for me.

A bad luck Aquarian

ANSWER: It is indeed human nature, and especially Aquarian nature, to revere

the memory of one who is gone, or else the unattainable. It is well now to "let the dead past bury its dead," and look to the present and future.

Your present husband has an unusual chart, filled with trines and sextiles (harmonious aspects), and not one square aspect. It is rare indeed to come across such a planetary setup. While you did not give his birth hour, which is necessary in making specific deductions, the fact that he has progressed Venus in Leo, in the vicinity of his natal Moon, passing from a trine to his Jupiter and going to a trine to his Uranus in Sagittarius, is a favorable augury for him provided he does heed your advice and stays off drink and other forms of intemperance. For his progressed Mars in Cancer, although past the square or discordant aspect to his natal Jupiter in Aries, has yet to square his progressed Jupiter in early Taurus. This is always a time when one should exert every effort to be careful of contacts formed with the male sex, especially convivial ones. Temperance in every way should save the day for him. He cannot adhere too strongly to the old-fashioned, common-sense principles of conduct and response to stimuli.

Because you have your Sun conjunct Venus in Aquarius, conjunct his Saturn, you tend to stimulate his Saturn, or the conservative principles in his nature. At this period of his life particularly, your influence should be helpful, because of this stress on conservatism, for his progressed Moon is now in the vicinity of his progressed Mars in Cancer, stimulating the Jupiter square. He needs a good steady balance, or ballast, at this period of his life.

As for you, your progressed Moon has been passing through Gemini during the past year, over your own Pluto, and over his several Gemini planets, namely Mercury, his life ruler, his Pluto, Mars, Venus and the Sun, all in Gemini. This shows that you have been concentrating a great deal on him, to his ultimate good. Your progressed Mercury in Aries is now forming the harmonious sextile aspect to your Venus in Aquarius, and later on to your Aquarian Sun and your husband's Saturn. This is very favorable for your thinking, which should become more harmonious as a result. Your mental interests should continue to be congenial. Your progressed Venus is also in Aries,

nearing his Jupiter. This is a magnetic contact that should strengthen the ties of understanding between you, and even, as time goes on, invite love into your hearts.

Expecting the Unexpected

Dear Miss Starr:

While I'll have to confess I don't know too much about the technicalities of astrology, I have been an avid reader and believer of the science for years. The most important contribution the science has made to me has been a better understanding of my nature and of those associated with me. The way it dovetails with psychology removes all doubt about the authenticity of astrology as a science.

Now that the big storms have subsided, the important problems solved, I find myself wavering and somewhat in doubt of the future. I don't quite know—maybe it's that when others' (the children's) future and happiness were at stake I had a challenge that made life, even in the face of extreme difficulty, important to me. That is, I felt I was important and very much needed.

I was born Dec. 18, 1903, at 12:54 A.M., CST, 80 W., 41 N. Much of my trouble and problems stemmed from my marriage to a man born June 13, 1902, early afternoon. He was a man of mental brilliance (and still is) but like a wheel with a stick struck through the spokes; in business, in marriage, as a father, in social affairs—the complete inability to initiate or carry through, a man who could not commit himself to original thought or action for fear of being wrong, so that he lived in a realm of words he didn't have to prove. Emotionally his need was enormous but he had nothing to offer others in emotional support. I got a divorce April 6, 1953.

About five years ago I took up dancing. I always wanted to dance but when young my mother's religion prevented it; in marriage, the antisocial attitude of my husband did likewise. I took the teacher's course and passed the tests for proficiency. My age was a bar to teaching in a studio (I tried) so I have been teaching some independently. Since that was only evening work with not enough income from it to live on, I took a business course and am now head of the office in a branch of an electrical appliance firm. I love both the dancing and my office work but somehow going home is anticlimax.

At the time of my divorce I gave up alimony, the home we owned and all furnishings to get a cash settlement. That I used as a down payment on a three-family apartment house (with a big mortgage), but I do have a lovely place, not expensively furnished but colorful and beautiful. This sounds as though I have everything anyone could want but I don't. I have the feeling of being too much alone. What I want is someone to share life with in a way that can only come in a good marriage. I'm really looking for what I thought I was getting in my first marriage.

I know that my natal Venus is square to both Saturn and Mars and that brings frustration and trouble in the realm of love and marriage but does that mean that I can't sometime find one who could be right for me and I for him? I have met several men whom I found very attractive and who stirred me but they were married. I had enough first hand, of women who went gaga over my ex and listened too many times to his confessions of unfaithfulness with the excuse, "I couldn't help it—she wanted me and I couldn't resist." When he said he could never take the aggression in love to a woman I didn't doubt that. He was capable of loving one person only—himself.

I have always been very much the optimist even when the going was rough but I'll have to admit that it is wearing pretty thin over this one thing. Will I ever find an emotionally satisfactory companion in marriage? I'm too much the idealist to take to an affair outside of marriage. I've had offers but they only made me feel insulted and cheapened.

A Hopeful Sagittarian.

ANSWER: It is true that your natal Mars, ruler of your house of marriage, is conjunct Saturn in Aquarius in your fourth house, on your fifth house cusp of romance, in square or conflicting aspect to your chart's ruler Venus in Scorpio in your second house. These discordant and conflicting aspects have already manifested in your life in your first marriage. Uranus is the dispositor of Mars in your chart, and this planet is placed in your third house conjoined by both your Sun and Moon in Sagittarius. It would seem that when your progressed Moon reaches these planets in about two and a half years, important events should transpire in your life, in the nature of change and readjustment.

At the present time your progressed Mars, ruler of your marriage department, has come to your Jupiter in Pisces in your sixth house of work, recently trined by your progressed Moon in Scorpio in your second house of finances. This aspect should really favor your work and health interests, also should do much to advance your money-making capabilities. Also, as Mars is involved, you might meet or attract someone in your work who could be important to you, and bring you added incentive. While Jupiter does not rule your marital relationships, it disposes your Sun, Moon and Uranus and therefore this present year may be an important one for you in regard to relationships. And particularly is it important for you in bringing to the fore your feminine personality, for your progressed Moon is in the sign of your natal Venus, your chart's ruler. The future should hold for you interest, excitement and considerable promise of fulfillment. With the unpredictable Uranus usurping the place of Mars, ruler of your seventh house, it is not possible to make specific predictions in this regard but assuredly if a marital relationship is what you seek, you may well find it ere long, albeit in a manner or through a medium you do not presently expect. This is always the hallmark of Uranus—to bring the unforeseen, the novel, the different and the unexpected.

Marital Readjustment

Dear Miss Starr:

Yours is my favorite department in my favorite magazine. I find your delineations very interesting. My marriages have turned out rather badly. First to a June 15, 1915 boy who was very companionable but not very ambitious and who ended up sometime in 1942 marrying a girl in Australia without first obtaining a divorce from me. He had a charming personality and good intellect, but seemed confused on issues of loyalty and obligations. I was born June 28, 1914, at 12:30 P.M. My talents have been very wide and haphazardly applied. I've sold oil paintings, stories, articles, and am now making a top salary as a hair stylist. I'm good at nothing as I well know, but have a gift of gab that seems to hypnotize certain people.

My present husband, whom I married May 20, 1945, is a Libran, born Oct. 9, 1916, late at night. He too has a lovely personality but goes into fits of depression and criticism when he makes our lives hell

on earth. Facts and fancy commingle, as he's never clean-cut in his imagination. I hardly believed it when he went overseas to work for a year. He came home in Nov. 1954 and stayed until Feb. 15, 1955, when he went back. Now he is due home again this year. He says he sees all his mistakes and has changed his way of thinking and knows all will be well. I don't believe it. Besides my nerves are now frayed to the point of no tolerance and I doubt that he can stand me in case he has changed. We have three children who are very sensitive and domineering—have minds of their own, so to speak. Will we be able to adjust? So much adjustment will be necessary.

It seems to me modern America is very hard on marriage. I'd prefer not to work but my husband cannot bear seeing our children doing without.

Doubtful Cancer

ANSWER: A chart erected for your present locality places Libra on your Ascendant, with Venus your personal ruler and Mars the ruler of your house of relationships, or marriage. These two planets are together in your twelfth house by progression, in Virgo, and are well separated now from a square to your Saturn in Gemini in your ninth house, which aspect corresponded with your husband's trip overseas.

In your nativity, the Sun occupied the zenith of your chart, in Cancer, conjunct Pluto in an early degree of this sign. You were drawn to a professional life as surely as a duck takes to water. Your radical Venus was in Leo, on your eleventh house cusp, and, being your chart's ruler, shows that you have a very queenly bearing and actually prefer a dominant or independent role, in love and marriage. As most of your planets are elevated, or above the horizon, you might not be as happy as you suspect in an entirely domestic existence. Moon and Mars in Virgo, the worker's sign, in the eleventh house of altruistic enterprises and friendships, also points to this.

Your husband's progressed Moon is on his Venus in Virgo in his eleventh house, on your natal Mars; this Venus-Mars conjunction is the romantic contact that drew you together, and is now very powerful, and should have brought about a romantic reunion between you before this reaches print. Your husband's progressed Mercury is now separating from a conjunction with his Mars in Scorpio, showing that his critical tendencies are

diminishing, as Venus comes to the foreground in his consciousness this present year. Also, your progressed Moon is entering Pisces to conjoin your North Node and to trine your Sun and Pluto in Cancer, which should give you a tendency to be more considerate, and to defer to others, or another, more than has been your wont.

Mars, ruler of your marriage, in Virgo conjoin the Moon, gives you a rather critical and analytical tendency, and as you have the South Node also in Virgo you would do well, at this time particularly when your North Node is brought to the fore, to tone down this faculty, and not be too fault-finding of others, and particularly of your husband's foibles and weaknesses. I do believe that by this time you should be able to adjust to this marriage, where adjustment is necessary, particularly as your husband is in a Venusian, or cooperative mood.

It is not possible to comment upon your children's attitudes toward their father, or their readjustment, as you did not give their data.

Bereavement, but Future Promise

Dear Miss Starr:

Have been reading your articles for many years but never thought I too would some day turn to you for help and explanation. What future is there in store for me without my dear husband, who died suddenly of a heart attack on the night of January 5, 1956? We were married on September 2, 1930, at 2 P.M. and were together for over 25 years and then to have something like that happen. What stars caused this awful thing? Certainly I cannot be in a favorable position. My birthday is July 13, 1911 and my husband's April 28, 1905. He was always such a good man and father to his two children. He had great disappointments in his business but otherwise we were happy. Please explain what happened on that fatal day.

A Bereaved Cancer

ANSWER: In your husband's progressed chart, the aspect that some astrological writers consider the most fatal of all was operating, namely progressed Mars in Scorpio opposing Jupiter. Jupiter in his natal chart was conjoined by the Sun and Venus, therefore those two were also involved, as was Mercury in an early degree of Taurus. Mars by progression had just turned direct in motion, after having been retrograde, thereby increas-

ing its power. Scorpio, as we all know, is the sign associated with death, transition, regeneration, et cetera. On the night of Jan. 5, 1956, the Moon was nearing this place, Neptune was in Scorpio, as were also Mars and Saturn, the former planet being conjunct your husband's natal Mars, opposed by his progressed Jupiter. Also, his progressed Moon and the transiting Sun were conjunct his Uranus in Capricorn in his solar eighth house, bringing the entirely unforeseen and unexpected happenings, in this instance—his death. He would have been fortunate indeed if he could have passed through that upsetting period without some soul shattering experience.

In your chart, the transiting Uranus was then on your Mercury in early Leo, having passed the opposition to its own place. This of course brought the unexpected. You are now making a readjustment to a new way of life. Your progressed Sun in Virgo is coming to your Venus, exact in two years, and is now sextile or harmoniously aspecting your Jupiter in Scorpio. This should pave the way successfully to readjustment, reconciliation to life's tests, and to greater happiness. Your hour of birth would be necessary to show what specific departments of your life will be affected by the Sun-Venus and Jupiter aspects. In any event, the real tests should be past now, as you face the future's promise. Life always sends her balm when we most need it. May the peace and happiness that is evidenced in your chart abide with you in future years, bringing gradual surcease of sorrow followed by greater fulfillment.

Transits for November

(Continued from page 49)

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter moves thru its orbital path from 23° 55' Virgo to 28° 38' Virgo, without forming any major aspects.

Saturn moves from 2° 17' Sagittarius to 5° 47' Sagittarius, forming a parallel to Uranus on the 8th.

Neptune, Uranus and Pluto

Neptune moves from 0° 30' Scorpio to 1° 32' Scorpio, no major aspects.

Uranus moves from 6° 56' Leo to 6° 59' Leo on the 12th at 2:30 A.M. EST, when it turns retrograde and ends the month at 6° 49' Leo.

Pluto moves from 0° 13' Virgo to 0° 27' Virgo—no major aspects.

CHILDRENS

Department

This Department is primarily a Service to Parents regarding the problems you may have with your Children. Be sure to include your birthdate as well as your Child's for comparison purposes. For other individual child analysis, write for details to Children's Department.

Stella Ann Morgan

A Brother and Sister

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

Since I've been a reader of *American Astrology* for quite a while, lately I've been wondering if you could help me understand my little daughter better. Her birthdate is February 14, 1951, 12:28 A.M., 74 W. 55, 40 N. She was a very good baby for I hardly knew she was around, but when she started to walk and talk clearly, I knew she was to be an active child for she grew sassy, bossy and boisterous. She and her brother, born December 7, 1948, 1:40 A.M. in the same place, argue and bicker constantly. They do have good times together, but few and far between. She is known around the neighborhood as a beautiful child, but loud and brazen.

Her favorite words are "I don't want to . . ." but when she does want to, she can be as sweet and nice as possible. Outsiders cluck their tongues and smile at her, calling her an "imp," or "She's really full of it." But at home she and I clash terribly. She seems to get along all right with the baby, born February 16, 1954, 9:40 A.M. Perhaps that is because they are both Aquarians. I was born February 28, 1930, 5:05 A.M., 75 W., 40 N. My husband is June 23, 1923. If you can help us please do.

Confused Pisces

Answer: If this Piscian mother would not attempt to control her little daughter one way or another, especially if at times, she is inclined to use a dictatorial manner, she would have no trouble whatever. It is evidently quite true the child does need guiding and directing in the proper channel as she is very easily impressed through her associates. But too much correcting and nagging tend to arouse her tendency to be antagonistic, stubborn and lazy, or rather, lackadaisi-

cal and inactive. (Moon in Taurus square her Sun in Aquarius.)

Then, too, Aquarians cannot be pushed around, but they can be easily lead through companionship and in a friendly spirit. This child is very sensitive, which tends to cause her to draw within a shell when criticized and made to feel humiliated before others. Uranus, her life ruler is in Cancer, this sign represents "Mother," and under this type of stress she is apt to retaliate. She was born at the time Scorpio was rising. Fixed signs cover the angles, and Mars, the chart's ruler, is found in the mutable-water sign of Pisces intercepted in her 4th house, conjunction Venus, Jupiter and North Node. The fixed signs give her a determination to carry out plans she may formulate and the tendency to form habits good or bad that may be difficult to change (4 planets in fixed signs, also Ascendant and Midheaven.)

The accent of her chart is the angular 4th house, her environment. The stellium here indicates a peaceful and happy home life under the love and protection of parents who are kindly disposed. However, Mars in the 4th tends to give a complex, as it does create discord in the home through her actions, as she has the idea she is misunderstood. She carries the attitude of indecision for she tends to brood and become too introspective, thus creating fears and apprehensions that keep her on her guard against any unpleasant situation she does not like. This emotion tends to lower her health resistance as there is a constant depleting of her energies.

This is evidently the reason she feels like being contrary toward her mother and quarreling with her brother over the slightest things. Under this emotion she

is irritable and cross, or will become too excited because she has conflicting sensations that have the tendency to diminish the benefit of both jovial Jupiter and loving Venus.

Her Sun in Aquarius conjunction Pars Fortuna, and widely conjunct Mercury in her 3rd, indicates she will be interested in education, having the urge to find new methods along this line, as there is an inclination to wish to teach others. In exchanging ideas with neighbors and close relatives she is likely to keep her own view to herself, not being the argumentative type. There is little in her chart to indicate a disagreeable, mean or ugly disposition; quite the contrary, in fact, as there is much to show she is an unusually bright, happy, intelligent and lovely girl.

The mother's chart and the child's blend beautifully. The child has her Sun in Aquarius with many planets in Pisces, while the mother has Aquarius rising with Mercury and Mars here. The Sun is in Pisces conjunction Moon and Venus. Hence, it is possible she can use her imagination and attempt to put herself in her daughter's place and feel the same reactions under the same conditions. If she can do this, then she will change her methods and work out another way of approach that will tend to keep a harmonious feeling between them. The mother positively should work very hard to avoid strict disciplinary action or there may be complete estrangement between them in later years. This child does not have the faintest idea as to the reason for any disagreements they may have. The truth of the matter is that this is unmistakably the reaping of karma for the child's Uranus, part of a complete cardinal square between the two charts, is in the 8th house.

There is one difference in their dispositions, for her mother moves quickly and is more firm, as she uses a nervous force and an impulse that is likely to be sudden and abrupt, whereas, her daughter is more deliberate and refuses to rush into action without thinking, or at least, feeling what other people want, or expect, so is apt to bide her time while indulging in a pleasing conversation. Hence when she is not confused under some stress she has more controlled will power than her mother.

The older brother has his Moon in

Pisces opposite Saturn in Virgo, showing a sensitiveness and tendency to be under the impression he is not as good as others, for this configuration in wide square to his Sun and Mercury is apt to give him an inferiority complex. No doubt his mother feels he needs to be encouraged and in doing so, is likely to be too easy on him when the children quarrel. As we have mentioned many times in these pages, the mother who has a child with the Moon in the sign of Pisces is inclined to be too lenient with him, causing him to develop some of his worst traits as he does not have the training to know how to use his best.

The brother has Libra rising with Venus in Scorpio, showing what his mother evidently feels, a deep longing for love, and as there is a mutual relationship between them (his Moon in Pisces conjuncts her Moon, Sun and Venus, throwing a trine aspect to his Venus), it is only natural that she dreads to see him upset and hurt during the children's quarrels. But we cannot blame the little sister altogether as he, having his Saturn in limiting Virgo, square his Sun and Mercury, is inclined to feel duty bound to be responsible for her and annoyed when she unconsciously disregards doing what he expects of her.

Then the sister has a clever way of knowing instinctively what he thinks and being contrary because he wants to control her, so they quarrel. It would seem both mother and son can assume another attitude with little sister and they would all get along nicely. Both children need encouragement for their sincere efforts, which should not be taken for granted, and a frank explanation of the reason for doing something that is not a benefit to themselves and all included. The two children need each other, for the boy can learn from his sister the value of being open-minded, a good conversationalist, having a pleasing personality and being interested in intellectual pursuits, while she can learn from him the value of being more thorough in methods, careful in detail and the importance of having responsibilities.

The brother's reactions tend to cause him to feel he has too much work to do and too many burdens on his shoulders that tend to make him cross and complain. He must learn during his lifetime that he can carry this idea too far so that

he limits his vision. He is naturally very scientific. The sister rebels against limitation and refuses to cooperate under this restriction, consequently she will feel this if she has to assume a responsibility, causing her to want to shift it on someone else's shoulders. These weak points can be modified by teaching both children how to take responsibilities easily in their stride, also the value of cooperation.

Needs Parents' Cardinality

Dear Mrs. Morgan;

I am writing this letter for a friend of mine who is in need of advice concerning her son, born May 20, 1944, 11:28 A. M. war time, 118 W., 34 N. My friend was born August 15, 1909, 11:00 A.M., 75W., 41 N., and her husband was born December 7, 1907. They had been married thirteen years before her son was born and he is their only child. He lives with them and his seventy-two year old grandmother with whom he does not get along.

Her son has had much trouble in school. He is a year behind because of failure in his school work. His parents took him from public school and enrolled him in a private school. When no progress was evidenced from this private instruction he was again placed in public school. He seems to want responsibility but his teachers feel he is not able to accept it. They say he has a very good mind and retentive memory but does not use this to his advantage. He does not learn as quickly as his classmates and becomes impatient and discouraged.

His main difficulty is he lacks self-confidence and feels he is a failure. He seems interested in outdoor life such as hunting, fishing and animals. Yet, he does not like to see things hurt (especially animals). He is really good-hearted. He is high-strung, restless, nervous and very sensitive. He does not display any affection, but has a deep need of it himself. His parents find it necessary for both of them to earn a living. The son is close to his mother and resents her working.

How can his self-confidence be built up? What can be done about his future schooling? In what type of work will he find success and contentment?

The Aquarian

Answer: This boy needs the help of both his parents desperately. He is lonesome, alone, afraid and lacking self-confidence. The activity of his parents is beyond his

comprehension. In giving attention and help to their son they will be responding to a Karmic debt they owe him, as shown in the many cardinal planets in both their charts and his unusual planetary configurations with 6 planets and Nodes in fixed signs on the angles of his chart, together with the heavy square aspects.

Astrologers have found in the comparison of charts, the party who has many planets in fixed signs is benefited greatly when with one who has many planets in the active, outgoing cardinal signs. Again, in the boy's chart we find the influence of both parents is equal as indicated by Saturn in the masculine sign of Gemini, and Venus in the feminine sign of Taurus. His heredity seems to stem from the maternal side of his family (Sun and Moon in feminine signs). He should have been carefully guided from his babyhood through his first seven years, at least. He has the ability to learn, handle any kind of responsibility, use his naturally good common sense, his ideas and wonderful memory to good advantage, and most of all it is important, for him, to bolster his confidence.

He was born at the time fiery-fixed Leo was rising and Jupiter in his 1st house. His Sun, ruler of Leo, is found in his 10th in the Taurus-Gemini decanate, for he was born on the cusp between the two signs. This means he will swing one way or the other as he develops, for to a certain extent it is dualistic as much of the airy-Gemini qualities are in his nature together with the fixed-earth tendencies. We hope it is the artistic, literary and mentally alert Gemini attributes he selects, for this influence will develop deftness with his hands in the art of doing many things along the line of creative work, especially writing, architecture and even sculpture (Uranus and Saturn in Gemini).

If he is left alone to let himself drift into the Taurus tendencies he is likely to lead a useless life, becoming indolent, careless and timid, always fearful and dreading results, so will not take risks that are doubtful. To be born on the cusp of any two signs is difficult, especially the mutable-earth, for it tends to give nervousness, restlessness, sometimes inability to make decisions, consequently there is danger of taking the line of least resistance but later in life he will take the line of intelligent nonresistance.

His Saturn is in the Gemini-Aquarius decanate, while his Sun is in the Taurus-Capricorn (last degree of the signs), indicating a serious and thoughtful side to his nature that will be of assistance in helping to attain and succeed in interests along his special line. His stellium in Taurus, Sun, Venus, Moon and Mercury in the 10th house, including Uranus in Gemini, indicate prominence, showing he can attain to some position that holds the interest of the public, although he may work behind the scenes in research and private work (ruler of 12th house, Cancer, in 10th, also Jupiter as the exalted planet of Cancer, in 1st).

Mercury in Taurus indicates difficulty in learning, but it also gives a good memory. Saturn in the Mercurial sign of Gemini is considered somewhat difficult toward obtaining an education, but it does give a steady mind and is good for concentration, and in this boy's case, should take him along new, original and untried fields. (Uranus, 3rd decanate.)

His Sun and Midheaven in Taurus and Leo rising with all the planets but Neptune in the east-south quadrant indicate his life develops through his personal efforts. Neptune on the east sector, also, but in his 2nd, near the 3rd house sign, Libra, again gives indications of self-development through his own experiments, wherein he can know achievement, failure, loss, suffering, sacrifice, and, in the end, win the great victory of learning that he has within his own soul those very qualities he needs to reach his goal.

It is then his inventive genius will be expressed in writing, art, music and original ideas. (Mars and Part of Fortune in Cancer and 12th segment in the last degrees of the sign, the Neptune decanate, sextile Neptune in Libra.) He will find he may never get the type of help he seeks outside himself (South Node, west sector).

Mars in his 12th segment and sign of Cancer shows his feelings in the separation from his mother, that might develop into a complex (cadent house). The wide square aspect between Mars conjunction Pars Fortuna to Mercury in Taurus will act as a challenge to stimulate him in making decisions. In fact, the emphasis of square aspects between his planets gives him the opportunity to make his own decisions so that when the time

comes through some stimulating contact his hidden powers will be expressed one way or another. It will seem he is indolent, inert and lazy at times, but there will be times when he will be alert and aware, then suddenly he will find himself at the end of his rope, so to speak, and must make a decision. He will awaken at this time and will find he knows much more than he thought.

He is the type that can drift into difficulties. His parents must give him encouragement and show their interest in him, his school work and pleasures. He needs certain responsibilities to assume and will be most happy if he can feel he is helping his mother in some way. This act will tend to awaken him to the realization that he is not alone. His father can talk to him concerning business matters that will create a wide interest in this important field. These parents should read to him, talk with him and walk with him. Let him know how proud they are of him, then he will strive to do his best, if only for their sakes.

As soon as possible get him in the cub scouts and away from his grandmother who evidently complains about him. Let him learn to feel free and unhampered. Never use the word "don't" to him, nor criticize what he says or his actions. Show him faith and love.

Tomorrow's News

(Continued from page 42)

upon the country's exports and income therefrom, delays in shipments accounted for by storms and various other hindrances, which include labor troubles with intrigue and double-dealing rampant.

Possibly another major accident in the air may take place, according to the above configurations. These would also include the indications of earthquakes or sea catastrophes for this month.

Chili: The planet Saturn opposes their natal Moon and Jupiter in Gemini of the September 18, 1810 chart. This influence foreshows earthquake possibilities again.

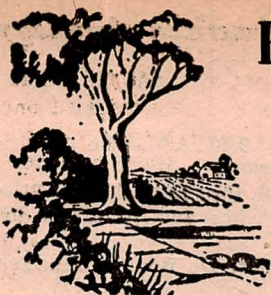
DECEMBER ISSUE

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY will be on sale at all newsstands Nov. 15, 1956.

SAGITTARIUS NATIVES AND
TEEN-AGERS

(Born Nov. 23rd thru Dec. 21st)

Be sure to read what the Year Ahead holds for you—from Your Birthday in 1956 until Your Birthday in 1957.



Farm and Garden

*A Scientific Guide for
Lunar, Organic Farming
and Planting*



Charles R. Hook, Sr.

GOING FISHING?

It is a well-known fact that fishing is best at Last Quarter and New Moon Phases. The low average catches are made during First Quarter and Full Moon Phases. Weather permitting, the best dates are Nov. 1st thru 7th and 25th thru 30th. The good days are 8th thru 10th, and 21st thru 24th. Low average dates are 11th thru 20th.

November Planting

All annual plants which produce their yield above the soil and are planted this year (1956) and produce their yield next year (1957) are considered biennials and are planted at Full Moon and Last Quarters, the same as perennials or bulb-type crops that produce their yield in the soil. This includes winter planting of grain where season and weather permit.

Routine farm and garden work is all work not listed under a special title, such as plowing, spading, destroying noxious growth, grubbing, cleaning up weeds and burning same to destroy seeds, insects and diseased weeds. A good fall cleanup relieves the farmer next spring of many of these pests. Weeds breed insects, plant diseases and hosts of seeds for new weeds the following year.

Your Flowers and Vegetables: A fair time to plant biennial plants, perennials and all bulb-type plants, including many bulbs for spring bloom. This should be done as early in November as possible in the northern states before the soil freezes; southern planters where weather permits can plant later. Rhubarb, sage, asparagus, strawberries, etc., can be planted. This includes taking all cuttings to root. The best dates for above work are Nov. 20th after 11:18 A. M. thru 22nd to 1:10 P.M. The fair dates are 1st early morning thru 2nd up to 11:43 A. M. and 27th thru 30th.

Time given is Eastern Standard Time.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs, 9th and 10th. Set duck and turkey eggs, 11th and 12th. Set chicken eggs, 18th and 19th. Purchase baby poultry hatched 3rd, 12th and 13th.

Silo Filling: Fill with green silage 1st thru 2nd up to 11:43 A.M., 20th after 11:18 A.M. thru 22nd to 1:10 P.M., 29th and 30th.

Seeding for Hay, Lawns, Winter Grains and Laying Sod: A good time is 20th after 11:18 A.M. thru 22nd to 1:10 P.M. The fair dates are 1st to 11:43 A.M., thru 2nd and 27th thru 30th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed: Do this on 4th thru 13th; the best of these days are 7th and 8th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Good for slow growth, 20th after 11:18 A.M. thru 22nd to 1:10 P.M. Fair for slow growth, 1st, 27th thru 30th. Good for fast growth, 4th, 11th thru 13th. Fair for fast growth, 6th thru 8th, 16th and 17th.

Planting Potatoes, Bulb-type Vegetables, and Perennials: The best dates are 20th after 11:18 A.M. thru 22nd to 1:10 P.M. A fair time is 1st up to 11:43 A.M. thru 2nd and 27th thru the 30th.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: Do this on 1st, 27th and 28th.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder, Dry Feeds and Storage of Grain: The best time is 1st, 18th after 8:45 A. M. thru 20th to 11:18 A.M., 27th and 28th. A fair time is 22nd after 1:10 P.M. thru 24th to 3:32 P.M.

Harvesting Fruit and Root Crops: A good time is 22nd after 1:10 P.M. thru 24th to 3:32 P.M. A fair time is 1st, 18th after 8:45 A.M. thru 20th to 11:18 A.M., 27th and 28th.

Farmers' Daily Guide

Special Note: From Sept. 21st to Dec. 22nd all annuals of both vegetables and flowers that produce their yields above the soil, which are planted in 1956 and produce their yields in 1957 are considered biennials and should be planted the same as perennials. This includes grain planted for 1957 crops. Full Moon best and Last Quarter fair for planting. Such plants as fruit trees, shrubs, berry canes, strawberries, rhubarb, asparagus, sage and other plants that produce their yields year after year are perennial plants.

Nov. 1st up to 5:24 P.M.—Libra, Last Quarter: Fair for planting bulb-type plants. Use organic fertilizers.

1st after 5:24 P.M. thru 2nd up to 11:43 A.M.—Scorpio, Last Quarter: Fair for the same work as above. Slaughter animals for food, can vegetables, fruit, meat, make vegetable and fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserve eggs.

2nd after 11:43 A.M. thru 3rd—Scorpio, New Moon: Use mulches and topsoil fertilizers.

4th thru 6th to 9:24 A.M.—Sagittarius: Do routine farm and garden work.

6th after 9:24 A.M. thru 8th—Capricorn, New Moon: Use mulches and topsoil fertilizers.

9th thru 11th to 9:50 A.M.—Do routine farm and garden work.

11th after 9:50 A.M. thru 13th—Pisces, First Quarter: Use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressing.

14th and 15th—Aries: Do routine farm and garden work.

16th and 17th—Taurus, First Quarter: Use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressings.

18th thru 20th to 11:18 A.M.—Gemini: Do routine farm and garden work.

20th after 11:18 A.M. thru 22nd to 1:10 P.M.—Cancer, Full Moon: A good time to plant biennial plants or those annual crops that produce their yield above the soil in 1957, also all root or bulb-type vegetables, slaughter animals for food, can vegetables fruit and meat, make vegetable and fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserve eggs. Use organic fertilizers.

22nd after 1:10 P.M. thru 26th—Leo, Virgo: Do routine farm and garden work. On the 22nd after 1:10 P.M. thru 24th to 3:32 P.M. make preserves, jellies, pickles and soap, lay shingles, paint and set fence posts.

27th thru 30th—Libra, Scorpio: Fair for the same work you did on 20th thru 22nd.

Over the Fence—

In this department, Mr. Hook answers personal questions about your gardening problems. All articles are written about three months in advance of publication, therefore no answers will appear prior to that time.

Hi Neighbors! Let's chat about that newly made compost heap that has been in the making since early spring or perhaps you started it a year ago in the fall of 1955. The early part of November is a good time to be thinking about moving the well-decomposed compost from the heap and onto the garden or field where it will be used as natural plant food. All of the material that has not been decomposed can be returned to the bottom of the compost heap for another season. Put this year's leaves in your compost heap as they make good plant food. Sifted coal ash and wood ashes can be added to the compost as well as chimney soot. The addition of poultry and animal manures also is good. Sawdust from the workshop can also be added. Anything that was once alive makes good compost. Chemical fertilizers are unnatural plant food, and are only a substitute for natural plant foods, which plants need to produce healthful vegetables and fruits. Chemical fertilizers are not soil builders and do not improve the soil, soil dries out much quicker, and erodes with winds and rains much faster when chemicals are used continuously.

Organic Soil Building: This method is the age-old way of doing your farm and garden soil work. All gardeners know that soil which contains earthworms is soil which produces good healthy plants. These worms do not live in chemically fed soils. Worms must have organic material in the soil as this is the material

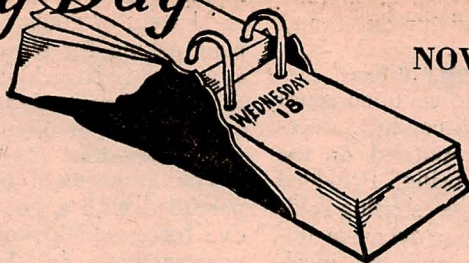
they feed on and in return their casts are the best of fertilizers. Compost organic material in the soil acts as a sponge and holds moisture for a long period of time and prevents erosion from wind and rain and this is the way our grandfathers farmed years ago, doing it the natural way.

As this is Thanksgiving Day month, I wish to thank many of our one, two or more years compost gardeners for their letters expressing their satisfaction for the lunar-organic information, which has been of help to them in producing better crops and better flavored food. Many of these letters came from persons who had never had a home garden before, but when they realized that much of our commercial crops were chemically grown and poison sprayed which was not good for healthy food, they changed to the compost, organic soil building way of producing their own vegetables, fruit. Poultry is fed on home grown feeds keeping meat and eggs free from chemicals.

One of the questions which pop up most often is, "Well, I don't know how to grow vegetables and take care of a garden, but how can I get this food you talk about which is free of chemicals?" I have a very simple answer, and it goes something like this: "You are as smart as a boy 12 to 16 years of age and if he can do it, an adult should be able to." With my writing and gardening activities, I am a

(Continued on page 64)

Day by Day



NOVEMBER, 1956

For All Signs of the Zodiac

Interpreted according to Lunar Transit of the meridian, time given is Eastern Standard Time.

Thurs.—Nov. 1—10:52 A.M., Venus

An excellent day for opportunists. A time to seek to utilize things, also to turn a dream into a practical reality. Moves may be made, decisions of consequence reached tonight. Ties of worth and endurance may be made. Keep common sense to the foreground, day and night.

Fri.—Nov. 2—11:44 A.M., Pluto

Practicality is very much to the foreground in public (and private) lives and consciousness. The well adjusted are not thrown off base by every erring wind of chance. A time for new beginnings, especially in regard to business relationships, or where others are involved. Affections may be cemented through a sense of duty, tolerance and understanding. Old friends, as well as old loves, should support interests. Eve, a good time to be in the arena, pitching for success.

Sat.—Nov. 3—12:36 P.M., Pluto

A Saturday for attending to work and health improvements, catching up on the weekend chores, et cetera. Opportune contacts may be made for general and mutual benefit. Events should stimulate zeal and add incentive to accomplishment.

Sun.—Nov. 4—1:28 P.M., Jupiter

A rather serious note prevails this early morning. News or contacts may be disturbing, but should not be taken too seriously, or allowed to upset equilibrium. Negative responses should be disregarded. Not a good time to change plans or formulate new ones. Understanding love and sympathetic attitudes should win out over any disruptive influences as the day advances, with vital or renewed spirits adding incentive, calming frayed nerves and soothing ruffled feathers.

Rose Campbell Starr

Mon.—Nov. 5—2:20 P.M., Jupiter

Tempers may be edgy, nerves rather fidgety this morning. Care should be taken to exercise diplomacy and to act with discretion, prudence and forethought in contacts and dealings. Eve, a tendency to be swayed too far in any direction should be watched and stemmed. Watch overoptimism, excess, extremes.

Tues.—Nov. 6—3:10 P.M., Jupiter

A back-to-earth, common sense attitude takes the foreground in public consciousness now, adding just the right note of daring to win applause and favor from important places or people. A romantic note pervades the forenoon, inspiring youthful hearts, and favoring success in artistic or creative accomplishments. Surprises are in order, favoring love, engagements, marriages. Idealism is well coupled with practicality to establish a basis of success. All this affects the voting and may the best man win.

Wed.—Nov. 7—3:59 P.M., Saturn

A time for attending to work, also to make logical plans and carry them to a conclusion. Good contacts may be made, sensible decisions reached to the advantage of all concerned. Business ties may be established or cemented while solid worth and good work bring due rewards as time goes by.

Thurs.—Nov. 8—4:45 P.M., Saturn

A fortuitous morning, favoring professional contacts, dealings with superiors and also fellow workers. Health prospects should improve in response to an attitude of faith, high confidence and a serene knowledge that all's well and right with the world. Prospects should brighten, especially for those eligible for promotions and preferment. Night, better

relax and call it a day early, thereby avoiding unnecessary disturbance and confusion.

Fri.—Nov. 9—5:30 P.M., Uranus

A morning to adhere to common sense principles of attitude and conduct, steering from the new, the untried or the unknown for the time being. Provided they are adhered to, the sterling old-fashioned virtues will win over the untried, the unpredictable and the incalculable. The eve favors romantic or friendly meetings and social contacts, which should be conducive to happiness and tranquillity of spirits. The kind and generous gesture attracts good things.

Sat.—Nov. 10—6:13 P.M., Uranus

Minds and motivations may be unsure or indecisive this morning. It would pay to be discreet, and exercise due caution until noontime, after which considerable work may be accomplished with a minimum of friction. Also, the aggression may then be taken in promoting friendships, or attaining sympathetic understanding with others, providing motives are kept pure, unbiased, and expectations within reasonable bounds.

Sun.—Nov. 11—6:55 P.M., Uranus

Quite an outstanding Sunday, particularly for spiritual interests and pursuits. If souls are to be saved, today's a day to go about the job. Particularly does this apply to conquering the fortress of self. A noble and worth-while cause and audacity of purpose are winners. The bold and the brave will forge ahead to success and victory. But better wait out the late p.m.'s impediments and later uncertainties or trivialities.

Mon.—Nov. 12—7:38 P.M., Neptune

A will to do, dare, act and keep silent about it pervades the early morning's atmosphere. The strong, silent types, possibly the most unassuming ones, are coming in for deserved attention. However, it doesn't pay to hide one's light too long, and commanding attention might not be amiss this p. m. A prolific idea is due to germinate, provided it finds the proper soil. Something of significance is due to be signed, delivered, and sealed up tight for the future.

Tues.—Nov. 13—8:22 P.M., Neptune

The forenoon hours of today favor carrying into effect yesterday's commitments or agreements. A more decisive decision may be reached in many instances, or ends tied up amicably. Better see that the opportune moments don't slip by too

rapidly, for the early p. m. may bring an element of doubt or indecision, or just plain asking for too much, and losing as a result. Sidetrack coercion and negate fanciful ideas tonight. Better relax, rest or enjoy TV or other diversion.

Wed.—Nov. 14—9:07 P.M., Mars

The atmosphere of today should be pervaded with a good deal of constructive force, which should be utilized very constructively in the carrying out of long-range plans and projects for future betterment. A new twist may double the appeal of something, and incite the right interest. Bright new resourceful, original or unique methods or ideas should strike excellent response.

Thurs.—Nov. 15—9:56 P.M., Mars

Calm consideration of ideas or plans would not be amiss this morning. It pays to look at facts coolly, logically and with a level-head, weeding out doubtful elements. Trouble could arise from allowing feelings to get the better of good judgment. No one goes overboard, emotionally or otherwise, while his head is in command. Waiting out minor uncertainties, delays or inconveniences offers a wise and safe course. Better sleep over any ideas tonight.

Fri.—Nov. 16—10:47 P.M., Venus

This morning, many should wake with the conviction that the world's a good place to be in, especially when ethics are sound. No one can fool an honest man; he just isn't interested in biting on baited hooks. Today, around or just prior to noontime, opportunity should call to those who have something to offer, or to those who are eligible for advancement. Meetings or contacts should now be conducive to success. Late p. m., minor disturbances should be ignored, preferably sidetracked.

Sat.—Nov. 17—11:43 P.M., Venus

Work and business prospects should pick up this morning, and many may now get ahead with a zest for accomplishment. An excellent time to advance a working schedule. Vital interests should enhance the scope of endeavor in an unusual or appealing manner. Later eve is a good time to consolidate or solidify plans, ideas or assets.

Sun.—Nov. 18—No Lunar Transit—Venus

For a Sunday, this is an outstanding and significant day, on which those in the entertainment field will probably be affected more than others. A powerful lunar eclipse on the great fixed star Algol

might bring tests, possibly even trials, of consequence to many and it would be well to remember that "Whom the Lord loveth, he chastiseth." It is the outcome that matters in the final accounting. If motivations are good, which means pure and unsullied, ultimate victory is assured. Better prepare to meet today's tests, impediments or obstructions with the maximum of fortitude and patience, resisting temptation and evil, and all will be well. Eve, refuse to be a target for another's hostility or disdain. Curb and sidetrack aggression.

Mon.—Nov. 19—0:41 A.M., Mercury

Today, the rewards of virtue accrue for many. For virtue is only true virtue when it has resisted and withstood the tests of temptation. There's opportunity on the board today for qualified ones, and success and favor should be more readily grasped. A good time to seek a well deserved raise or promotion. Associates or contacts should be understanding and congenial. But better postpone impulse tonight, or act only with due caution.

Tues.—Nov. 20—1:41 A.M., Mercury

Hearts may be more readily appealed to now through a sense of devotion, with the accent on the protective instincts in mankind, which means that paternal, or maternal, notes are prevalent. Salesmen should be able to do very well in real estate projects, also household gadgets, as domestic issues take the foreground. The element of security should be likewise stressed, while force behind production makes the wheels turn fast. Mundane tasks may be cleared up this p. m. while a novel note adds appeal tonight.

Wed.—Nov. 21—2:40 A.M., Moon

Clearing up necessary tasks or doing the spade work in order to face an important matter, whether it is a meeting, contract or idea, would be wise and sensible this forenoon. For some important issue may come up in the p. m. that requires good judgment and the sensible approach. This may have far-reaching significance in many instances, or even point to greater future security for some.

Thurs.—Nov. 22—3:39 A.M., Moon

"A vision, waiting and aware," may have to meet up with some kind of test, or surmount a powerful coercive element of antagonism or enmity, possibly to purify it of any dross or to point out and rectify any defects. Those who keep

their eye upon the future, or, in trade parlance, "upon the doughnut and not upon the hole," will not be dismayed for long. It is the result of anything that matters in the final analysis. Keeping faith well to the foreground, sidestepping confusion and deception, and adhering to sound ethical, conservative standards this Thanksgiving Day.

Fri.—Nov. 23—4:34 A.M., Sun

A friendly surprise stimulates the early hours. Ingenious notes, inventive ideas should strike the right response. Youth, and youthful ideas and incentives, are taking the bandwagon now for popularity and favor. A vital flame should ignite inflammable minds and hearts, for an inspired or creative purpose. The testing period, of weeding out the sheep from the goats, has been underway, with Uranus, and the process of reclamation is still underway. It is always well to have sympathetic and helpful ties to intercede in the right places, preferably "on high." "Today's the day"—maybe in red letters—for many.

Sat.—Nov. 24—5:27 A.M., Sun

Even as "the proof of the pudding is in the eating," the test of any man's worth is in knowing how he stands up under fire, or in actual combat. Many may meet that test today, and some will come out with credit, even renown. All should do their best, and face no regrets. This applies especially to the working arena. Sometimes just to survive is sufficient, for survival and the ability to absorb and get the most out of life's very realistic and fundamental experiences is now vastly important.

Sun.—Nov. 25—6:18 A.M., Mercury

Attention to health factors, finding or insisting upon sufficient rest, recuperation, et cetera, may be significant factors today, but should not be carried to worrisome degrees. Attending to everyday duties should be sufficient to occupy most of today's time. The late p. m. and eve favor the valiant of heart and the sturdy aggressive individuals. Some Sir Galahads ought to win, whether it be fair lady or some other goal.

Mon.—Nov. 26—7:07 A.M., Mercury

An ideal dream of love or accomplishment may inspire many hearts this forenoon. While confident attitudes attract respect and interest, it doesn't pay to try to force issues now. Concession and arbitration may be called for in many instances. Opportune aspects for work

and health benefits or promotional enterprises should occur in the p. m. Like a butterfly emerging from a cocoon, these should occasion a better and happier way of life, and this eve should be a good time for many to try out their wings, in romantic or diverse interests.

Tues.—Nov. 27—7:56 A.M., Venus

The wheels, ranging all the way from industry to philosophic pursuits, ought to move ahead with a minimum of friction today. In some instances, striking new angles may turn up for success and favor. This seems to be the day "the ghost walks," with a pay-off or even harvest festival for some deserving or favored ones, and for some less fortunate, a time to pay up. It should be an important, even a momentous time for all. Minds are now acute and plans have good prospects for success.

Wed.—Nov. 28—8:46 A.M., Venus

Yesterday's possibly serious, anyway consequential note lifts now in a really surprising way, with some unusual element of luck in prospect, especially for those who are readily fired by enthusiasm and high ideals. Inventive faculties are enhanced, while creative intuition should incite some few minds and hearts rather remarkably, instilling, discovering or revealing buried talents. Someone of noble mind and mighty power may decide to unbind the chains of the erstwhile oppressed, with unexpected results. The unforeseen occurs to general advantage. The evening favors congeniality and recuperation of the health in repose.

Thurs.—Nov. 29—9:36 A.M., Pluto

The sublime scope of ability and talent, backed by exalted motivations, points to assured success and greater happiness for many lofty-minded, purposeful or creative individuals this morning. Devotion to ideals and principles leads to a worth-while goal and a secure and steadfast heart will not let minor, inconsequential or trivial annoyances disturb or impede progress. The greater souls turn a deaf ear to gossip, whether it's about themselves or others. Valiant stands hold, while duty combines with love for the heart's true serenity tonight.

Fri.—Nov. 30—10:27 A.M., Pluto

Those who are whole, complete egos, and not dependent upon others, or another, for a complement of themselves, will not be disturbed by the unreliable or incalculable atmosphere of this day, especially during the later hours. The

adventurous, the romantic, or the questing ones would be advised to stay put for the nonce, and not venture off on strange bypaths, where elements of disappointment, or a capricious or whimsical romance lies. A better day to let the mind direct the heart, and carry out plans formerly conceived or formulated. Better postpone social and romantic contacts tonight.

Farm and Garden

(Continued from page 60)

Boy Scout Counselor of a gardening merit badge. Boy Scouts study a pamphlet which can be purchased at any store selling Boy Scout equipment. This is a complete guide on how to grow vegetables and is so simple anyone can understand it. More information can be had through the Agricultural Department Bulletins, State and Government.

Farmer boys and girls join 4H clubs and learn how to grow plants, so it is reasonable to believe that anyone can grow plants, if they will do a little reading, and now is the time to get that material for study before spring arrives. Another question asked is, "How can I have an organic garden without the use of compost?" The second best way to do this soil building and fertilizing is by using all of this fall's tree leaves, spading them deeply in the soil. If the soil is inclined to be crusty and hard to work, after your fall spading add a light covering of fine ground agricultural lime, which will help the soil to break down to a crumb. It is also helped by winter freezes.

The leaves add humus to the soil and help to hold soil moisture. In the spring for organic fertilizers you can use pulverized dried animal manures, bone meal, dried animal blood, fish fertilizers, and some stores have dried compost commercially made. Your second best is sewage fertilizers, cottonseed meal and cotton wastes; these may contain some chemicals.

A letter received from a two season Lunar-Organic planter tells of the following observations and results he has had with his new hobby, gardening.

When I first wrote you about how to grow plants by the Lunar-Organic method, I knew nothing about soil building with compost. My soil has improved since as you said it would. The Agricultural Department bulletins gave me the know-how. My plants are the envy of my neighbors.

But the best thing of all is that we now have better tasting vegetables, with no off-flavor of any kind of chemicals. We now have the satisfaction of knowing we have healthful vegetables and that when these vegetables are canned or put in the deep freezer they keep longer and retain that good flavor.

An Old Reader

The Weather

For

NOVEMBER, 1956



Francis J. Socey, Jr.

Weather Vane

First cold wave of the season on Atlantic Coast, severe cold east of Mississippi River. The greatest changes will be in the temperature. Colder and drier in the central sections; milder but wet in east and Pacific coast. Precipitation spotty except for the heavy amounts in Northwest and Gulf Coast.

The Atlantic Coast

1st thru 4th: Increasing cloudiness on 2nd, 3rd in N. Eng. to Del. Late 3rd, 4th, increasing southerly winds, some fog, showers. Frost is expected into Va., N. C. on 2nd, 3rd.

5th thru 7th: Rain or snow in N. Eng. Rain, showers to Carolinas on 5th, 6th. Generally fair, cooler, except squalls in north—in N. Maine, N. N. H.—on 7th.

8th thru 10th: Considerable cloudiness moving north from Carolinas on 9th to N. J. on 10th. Cloudy with showers by night of 10th into S. N. Eng.

11th thru 14th: General rain, storms from Mass. to Ga.; snow local in N. H., Maine. Clearing, colder, frost, little winds will follow east C. N. Y. to C. Ga. on 11th, 12th. Cloudiness, then rain, storms Fla. to S. C. by 14th; partly cloudy to Va., generally fair, milder into N. Eng.

15th thru 17th: Mercury parallel Saturn brings cold weather following cloudiness, light snow to C. N. Eng., showers, storms in Fla.; increasing storms in S. N. Eng. to S. C., local showers, coastal fog, light winds on 15th. Rising winds, colder, clearing moving S.E. across N. Eng. on late 16th, 17th to N. J. Slower clearing, colder to clear, brisk into Ga., showery in Fla.

18th thru 20th: Increasing showers, cloudiness activity—snow in north. Warmer trend, then thunderstorms

north into Va. with a severe cold snap in west on 20th.

21st thru 23rd: Colder, decreasing rain, snow in N. Eng. to Del.; clearing, much colder into S. C. on 22nd, 23rd. Fresh winds, colder, clearing in Ga. to Fla. on late 22nd, 23rd.

24th thru 26th: Venus conjunction Neptune followed by Saturn conjunction Sun will bring the first of the cold waves of the season; frost after clearing, colder on 26th into S. C., showery, cooler in Fla.

27th thru 30th: Continued cloudiness, some showers in N. N. Eng., along local coast to Ga. on 27th; generally clear, cool along coasts, milder inland; high clouds west portions on 30th.

East of the Mississippi River

1st thru 4th: Cloudiness, light showers continue in Mich. to Ill.; clearing in Ind., W. Ky. on 1st, 2nd. Clearing in Tenn. to Ala., Miss. by 2nd, 3rd; some cloudiness in W. on 4th.

5th thru 7th: Cold across Mich., Wisc. on 5th, 6th moving south rapidly to the Gulf Coast on 7th. Rain, snow squalls precede cold in south then frost, freezes.

8th thru 10th: Generally fair, warmer Mich. to Ohio Valley 8th, 9th; increasing cloudiness, showers La. to Ala. moving N.E. on 9th, 10th. Storm accompanied by heavy rains in south, but lighter in Mich.

11th thru 14th: Squalls, local thunderstorms from Mich. to La. on 11th, 12th; moving east on 13th, 14th. Persistent cloudiness, light showers on all days.

15th thru 17th: Much of Wisc., Minn., Ill., W. Ky., Tenn. will have considerable cloudiness, showers of rain or snow. Cloudiness moves into Mich. to E. Tenn. by 17th; cloudiness, storms, higher humidity Miss., Ala.

18th thru 20th: A rather severe cold wave, low temperatures after the rain, snow over the Great Lakes to the Ohio Valley on late 18th, 19th. Strong storm in the Gulf of Mexico, moves N.E. across Ala. by 19th, 20th, heavy rain, storms in Miss. on 20th.

21st thru 23rd: Generally fair, cold Ill. to Ohio, south to the Gulf. Cloudiness crosses Mich. on 23rd, then clearing, continued cold.

24th thru 26th: Considerable cloudiness, then showers covering all states moving east. Somewhat clearing, colder in Wisc., N. Minn. on 26th.

27th thru 30th: Generally fair, colder in Mich. to Miss.; southerly winds, rising temperature, cloudiness in Ky.; variable cloudiness in Wisc. to Ohio; cooler.

West of the Mississippi River

1st thru 4th: Increasing cloudiness, southerly winds Nebr. to Texas, strong northerly winds, rain or snow Wisc. to Dakotas.

5th thru 7th: Rain or snow preceding the cold air in Dakotas to Iowa on 5th, 6th; clearing to clear 7th. Rain, storms in Texas to La., Mo., slow clearing N. portions on 7th.

8th thru 10th: General clearing to clear, cool, frosty 8th-9th; cloudiness in Dakotas. to Iowa, partly cloudy, milder in Texas, La. on 10th.

11th thru 14th: Very light showers Miss. River; clear, cooler N. Dak. to Okla.; partly cloudy, warm S. Texas to La. A difference of 50°F between N. and S. portions.

15th thru 17th: Cold preceded rapidly by rain, storms; much colder in Dakotas to Iowa 16th-17th, to Texas on 18th.

18th thru 20th: Generally fair, cold 19th, 20th to Mo.; variable cloudiness C. Texas, Ark.; coastal rain, showers.

21st thru 23rd: Somewhat cloudy, warmer N. Dak. to Kans., Mo.; partly cloudy to clear, also milder Okla. to La., much of Texas.

24th thru 26th: Showers, storms in Okla. to Ia. Clearing, colder, windy in Nebr. to Wisc.; slow clearing in Dakotas to Minn.

27th thru 30th: Cloudiness, light showers, a little milder across Dakotas to Minn.; variable, except copious rain-fall in S. Texas.

Rockies, Pacific Coast

1st thru 4th: Rain or snow Wash. to Wyo.; spotty in Nev. to N. N. Mex.; generally fair in Calif. thru S. N. Mex. Moderate to heavy rain, snow in Mont. on 4th, preceding cold on 5th.

5th thru 7th: Clearing to fair, somewhat colder Wash. to Wyo. 5th, 6th. Clearing after rains in Calif. to N. Mex. Heavy rain, snow in Wash. to N. Oreg. on 5th.

8th thru 10th: Increasing coastal showers Wash. on 8th moving E. into Mont., Idaho on 9th, 10th. Increasing coastal cloudiness, showers in Wash. on 8th, moving east to Mont., Idaho on 9th-10th. Partly cloudy to clear, milder Calif., S. Colo. on 9th-10th. Variable cloudiness, scattered showers N. Nev., N. Colo. Heavy rain, snow in the north.

11th thru 14th: Waves of rain, snow in Wash., N. Idaho, Oreg.; clear to light cloudiness in Calif., N. Mex.; fog, low cloudiness along west coast.

15th thru 17th: Local heavy snow on eastern slopes of Mont., Wyo.; clear, cold western portions; frost spotty in Ariz., N. Mex.

18th thru 20th: A delightful period with little cloudiness, seasonal temperatures, light coastal showers in Wash., eastern slope of Mont. to Colo.

21st thru 23rd: Heavy coastal rain, snow in Wash., N. Calif., moving rapidly S.E.; rain or snow general as showers thru 23rd into N. Mex.; clearing from Idaho to N. Mont. by 23rd.

24th thru 26th: Generally fair, cold, coastal cloudiness, except slow clearing in N. Mex.

27th thru 30th: Waves of light cloudiness, rain, snow showers from Wash. thru Mont., Wyo., generally fair, seasonal elsewhere.

Subscribers—

Change in Address

NOTIFY US at once of an error in your present address label and at least **SIX WEEKS IN ADVANCE** of moving. The Post Office Department will not deliver mail incorrectly addressed. Second class mail not forwarded.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway

New York 36, N. Y.

Your Aspectarian for November

Your Daily Hour Guide for right action at the right time. Each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the hour given, and decreases in power rapidly thereafter. It is better to act earlier than later. Generally aspects of the Moon are considered in effect approximately 10 hrs. prior to time given. All time given is EST — subtract 1 hr. for CST; 2 hrs. for MST; 3 hrs. for PST. NOTE: The New Moon occurs Nov. 2nd at 11:43 A.M. EST, in $10^{\circ} 16' \text{ m}$. The Full Moon occurs Nov. 18th at 1:44 A.M. EST in $25^{\circ} 55' \text{ s}$. This is a total Lunar Eclipse.

Interpretations by

Rose Campbell Starr

NOV.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
Thur.	0:19 am	$\text{q} \approx \text{v} \Psi \ 0^{\circ} 28' \text{ m}$	Adhere to idealistic principles in thought, deed.
	6:44	$\text{c} \approx \text{v} \text{q} \ 23^{\circ} 58' \text{ m}$	Considerate gesture helps, uplifts.
	12:48 pm	$\text{q} \text{ m} \text{v} \text{b} \ 2^{\circ} 19' \text{ s}$	Utilize practical, common sense ideas.
	5:24	c Enters m	Moon enters Scorpio.
	5:52	$\text{c} \text{ m} \ast \text{q} \ 0^{\circ} 14' \text{ m}$	Courage is watchword of success, favor, aplomb.
	6:23	$\text{c} \text{ m} \text{c} \Psi \ 0^{\circ} 31' \text{ m}$	Seek to make a dream a practical, useful reality.
	8:06	$\text{c} \text{ m} \text{v} \text{q} \ 1^{\circ} 28' \text{ s}$	A smile attracts a friendly greeting or favor.
	9:42	$\text{c} \text{ m} \text{v} \text{b} \ 2^{\circ} 23' \text{ s}$	Utilize good sense and sound, sensible judgment.
Fri.	10:49	$\text{c} \text{ m} \text{c} \text{q} \ 4^{\circ} 09' \text{ m}$	Make plans for moves, betterment, preferment.
	11:02	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \text{c} \ 14^{\circ} 44' \text{ s}$	Unite ties of worth, affection, durability.
	2 5:49 am	$\text{c} \text{ m} \square \text{q} \ 6^{\circ} 57' \text{ s}$	Take the unexpected, unforeseen in proper stride.
	11:43	$\text{c} \text{ m} \text{c} \text{c} \ 10^{\circ} 16' \text{ m}$	Meet the new day, or events, with fortitude.
Fri.	3:59 pm	$\text{q} \approx \ast \text{b} \ 2^{\circ} 27' \text{ s}$	Make or retain ties of worth, durability, endurance.
	11:24	$\text{c} \text{ m} \Delta \text{c} \ 16^{\circ} 39' \text{ s}$	Old friends or love support interests. Push toward accomplishment of purpose with zeal.
Sat.	3 10:15 am	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \text{b} \ 19^{\circ} 00' \text{ s}$	Clear up routine tasks that require attention.
	11:34	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \text{q} \ 19^{\circ} 07' \text{ N}$	New interests or events stimulate, add incentive.
	1:32 pm	$\text{c} \text{ m} \ast \text{q} \ 24^{\circ} 22' \text{ m}$	Opportunity for improved work, health, contacts.
	4:12	q on Equator	Venus on Equator.
	10:13	c on Ecliptic $29^{\circ} 48' \text{ m}$	Moon on Ecliptic.
Sun.	11:57	c Enters s	Moon enters Sagittarius.
	4 0:25 am	$\text{c} \text{ s} \square \text{q} \ 0^{\circ} 14' \text{ m}$	Sidestep unnecessary force, or unwise coercion.
	1:06	$\text{c} \text{ s} \text{v} \Psi \ 0^{\circ} 36' \text{ m}$	Sympathetic kindness goes far toward attainment.
	4:55	$\text{c} \text{ s} \text{c} \text{b} \ 2^{\circ} 38' \text{ s}$	Hold fast to long-range future possibilities.
	8:15	$\text{q} \text{ m} \square \text{q} \ 6^{\circ} 57' \text{ s}$	Disregard negative responses; don't change horses or let retorts disturb.
	8:22	$\text{c} \text{ s} \ast \text{q} \ 4^{\circ} 29' \text{ s}$	Love and understanding win out over difficulties.
	1:05 pm	$\text{c} \text{ s} \Delta \text{q} \ 6^{\circ} 58' \text{ s}$	Vital new (or renewed) interests raise spirits.
	1:50	$\text{c} \text{ s} \text{v} \text{q} \ 7^{\circ} 22' \text{ m}$	The right decision may have lasting value.
Mon.	5 0:05 am	$\text{c} \text{ s} \text{v} \text{c} \ 12^{\circ} 46' \text{ m}$	Good time to cement valuable relationships.
	8:47	$\text{c} \text{ s} \square \text{c} \ 17^{\circ} 20' \text{ s}$	It pays to exercise proper diplomacy, discretion.
	10:35	c Max. Decl. $21^{\circ} 11' \text{ s}$	Moon at Maximum Declination.
	11:15 pm	$\text{c} \text{ s} \square \text{q} \ 24^{\circ} 47' \text{ m}$	Curb tendency to overoptimism, excess, extremes.
Tue.	6 9:24 am	c Enters s	Moon enters Capricorn.
	9:58	$\text{c} \text{ s} \Delta \text{q} \ 0^{\circ} 17' \text{ m}$	Act on courage of convictions for attainment.
	10:06	$\text{q} \approx \ast \text{m} \text{b} \ 6^{\circ} 58' \text{ s}$	A romantic meeting, timely contact may lead to success in love, business, revitalized ties.
	10:46	$\text{c} \text{ s} \ast \Psi \ 0^{\circ} 41' \text{ m}$	Couple practicality with idealism to win a point.
	3:11 pm	$\text{c} \text{ s} \text{v} \text{b} \ 2^{\circ} 55' \text{ s}$	Express logical reasoning, practical, worthy ideas.
	11:13	$\text{c} \text{ s} \text{v} \text{q} \ 6^{\circ} 59' \text{ s}$	Consider ideas well before action; negate fancy.
Wed.	0:40 am	$\text{c} \text{ s} \square \text{q} \ 7^{\circ} 43' \text{ s}$	Rest, relax, postpone worrisome ideas contacts.
	9:03	$\text{c} \text{ s} \ast \text{q} \ 11^{\circ} 56' \text{ m}$	Make plans moves, decisions; express ideas.
	11:43	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \text{q} \ 19^{\circ} 06' \text{ N}$	Insert a touch of ingenuity; strike the odd note.
	11:58	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \text{b} \ 19^{\circ} 05' \text{ s}$	Keep level-headed and logical for endurance.
	4:05 pm	$\text{c} \text{ s} \ast \text{c} \ 15^{\circ} 27' \text{ m}$	Good time to make business ties for advancement.
	9:26	$\text{c} \text{ s} \ast \text{c} \ 18^{\circ} 07' \text{ s}$	Solid worth and good work bring their own rewards.
Thur.	8 7:26 am	$\text{b} \text{ s} \parallel \text{q} \ 19^{\circ} 06' \text{ N}$	Inspirational ideas backed by sound method succeed
	11:44	$\text{c} \text{ s} \Delta \text{q} \ 25^{\circ} 14' \text{ m}$	Professional upliftment, health, work benefits.
	12:15 pm	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \text{c} \ 16^{\circ} 43' \text{ s}$	Express logical premises with poise, decorum.
	7:55	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \text{b} \ 15^{\circ} 49' \text{ s}$	Make necessary calls contacts while spirit moves.
	9:19	c Enters m	Moon enters Aquarius.
	9:58	$\text{c} \approx \text{v} \text{q} \ 0^{\circ} 19' \text{ m}$	Better relax and not force for favor or applause.
	10:54	$\text{c} \approx \text{c} \Psi \ 0^{\circ} 46' \text{ m}$	Don't be sold short or "go up the garden."
Fri.	9 3:50 am	$\text{c} \approx \ast \text{b} \ 3^{\circ} 13' \text{ s}$	Adhere to the sterling virtues for enduring success.
	11:27	$\text{c} \approx \text{c} \text{q} \ 6^{\circ} 59' \text{ s}$	Sidestep strangers strange ways the incalculable.
	7:47 pm	$\text{c} \approx \Delta \text{q} \ 11^{\circ} 06' \text{ s}$	High idealism, altruism leads to harmony, content.
	9:13	$\text{q} \text{ s} \parallel \text{q} \ 2^{\circ} 48' \text{ N}$	The kind or generous gesture attracts returns.
Sat.	10 7:02 am	$\text{c} \approx \square \text{q} \ 16^{\circ} 41' \text{ m}$	Wait out doubt, delay uncertainty indecision.
	10:09	$\text{c} \approx \square \text{c} \ 18^{\circ} 13' \text{ m}$	Take the turns with care, restraint prudence.
	11:42	$\text{c} \approx \text{v} \text{c} \ 18^{\circ} 59' \text{ s}$	Clear up necessary routine tasks, unfinished work.
	11:45	$\text{c} \text{ s} \parallel \Psi \ 10^{\circ} 11' \text{ s}$	Keep motives pure, expectations within bounds.

NOV.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
11	1:07 am	☾ = ♋ ♌ 25° 40' ♀	Relax, and don't go overboard on a "good thing."
	9:50	☾ Enters ♋	Moon enters Pisces.
Sun.	10:29	☾ ♋ ♉ 0° 20' ♀	Keep dignified. Don't be anybody's doormat.
	11:34	☾ ♋ ♉ 0° 52' ♀	Keep an eye on the star of attainment, fulfillment.
	1:53 pm	☾ ♋ ♉ 19° 22' ♀	A noble, worth-while cause and audacity of purpose are winners. Forge onward, upward.
	2:49	☾ ♋ ♉ 5° 40' ♀	True purpose sets its own true goal.
	4:47	☾ ♋ ♉ 3° 30' ♀	Wait out necessary delays for future growth.
	11:42	☾ ♋ ♉ 6° 59' ♀	Leave room for the unexpected or unforeseen event.
12	1:23 am	☾ ♋ ♉ 3° 47' ♀	Kindly actions or small amenities are never amiss.
	2:30	♄ Turns Retro. 6° 59' ♀	Uranus turns Retrograde.
Mon.	2:34	♄ ♋ ♉ 19° 33' ♀	Take timely action, express keen ideas or ingenious business methods for work advancement.
	7:43	☾ ♋ ♉ 2° 39' ♀	Grasp the opportune moment to make headway.
	7:46	☾ ♋ ♉ 17° 46' ♀	Ideas may germinate; act on considered plans.
	2:27 pm	☾ ♋ ♉ 14° 28' ♀	Postpone unnecessary social contacts for now.
	4:39	☾ ♋ ♉ 20° 29' ♀	Sign, seal, deliver what's been under advisement.
	10:12	☾ on Equator	Moon on Equator.
13	1:05 am	☾ ♋ ♉ 19° 54' ♀	Take prompt action on considered plans; push ahead.
	3:08	☾ ♋ ♉ 20° 56' ♀	Agreements may be amicably made, ties cemented.
Tue.	3:44	☾ ♋ ♉ 21° 15' ♀	A decision may be reached, of some consequence.
	12:07 pm	☾ ♋ ♉ 2° 35' ♀	Don't let opportunity slip by; the plums are ripe.
	1:03	☾ ♋ ♉ 26° 05' ♀	Let down, relax; don't overdo, or push too far.
	8:36	☾ Enters ♋	Moon enters Aries.
	9:16	☾ ♋ ♉ 0° 22' ♀	Coercive tactics net nothing but defeat of purpose.
	10:23	☾ ♋ ♉ 0° 57' ♀	Keep a level head and clear, calculating eye.
	11:20	☾ ♋ ♉ 4° 40' ♀	Time for diversity of interests, relaxation, rest.
14	2:10 am	☾ ♋ ♉ 5° 11' ♀	Formulate sensible plans; renew frayed nerves.
	3:47	☾ ♋ ♉ 3° 47' ♀	The long-range view stretches ahead, and upward.
Wed.	9:50	☾ ♋ ♉ 6° 59' ♀	New twists double appeal, incite right interest.
	7:37 pm	☾ ♋ ♉ 5° 03' ♀	The romantic element holds popular attraction.
	9:32	☾ ♋ ♉ 19° 07' ♀	Bright new resourceful methods incite response.
15	5:10 am	☾ ♋ ♉ 19° 16' ♀	Good sensible plans need time to hatch properly.
	5:44	☾ ♋ ♉ 17° 40' ♀	Protect feelings, keep sensitivities well hidden.
Thur.	6:11	☾ ♋ ♉ 10° 14' ♀	Better play it straight, with no side turns.
	11:28	☾ ♋ ♉ 20° 48' ♀	Time to make behind-the-scenes plans public presentations.
	4:22 pm	☾ ♋ ♉ 23° 30' ♀	Hold fast to dignity, logic and poise.
	8:00	☾ ♋ ♉ 25° 30' ♀	Wait out minor uncertainties, inconveniences.
	9:44	☾ ♋ ♉ 26° 27' ♀	Better sleep over any ideas, and await tomorrow.
16	4:11 am	☾ Enters ♉	Moon enters Taurus.
	4:53	☾ ♉ ♋ 0° 23' ♀	High, courageous motivations on which to succeed.
Fri.	6:04	☾ ♉ ♋ 1° 02' ♀	No one can fool a really honest, discerning man.
	11:28	☾ ♉ ♋ 4° 04' ♀	Adhere to worthy conduct and business procedures.
	11:52	☾ ♉ ♋ 26° 33' ♀	Take advantage of opportunity for business advancement, work increases or openings.
	4:39 pm	☾ ♉ ♋ 6° 59' ♀	Don't be disturbed by minor trivialities or upsets.
17	1:40 pm	☾ ♉ ♋ 19° 07' ♀	The unexpected may open new doors to the future.
	4:36	☾ ♉ ♋ 20° 39' ♀	Take precautions with money or in social contacts.
Sat.	6:23	☾ ♉ ♋ 21° 41' ♀	Good time to advance working schedule for gain.
	9:17	☾ ♉ ♋ 19° 07' ♀	Vital issues increase scope in an unusual way.
	10:12	☾ ♉ ♋ 19° 12' ♀	Make the most of the moment's opportunity.
	11:38	☾ ♉ ♋ 19° 20' ♀	Consolidate or solidify plans, ideas, assets.
18	1:44 am	☾ ♉ ♋ 25° 55' ♀ Total Eclipse of Moon	A turn of some consequence — exercise discretion.
	3:12	☾ ♉ ♋ 26° 48' ♀	Good financial or work benefits begin to accrue.
	7:00	☾ on Ecliptic 29° 01' ♀	Moon on Ecliptic.
	7:46	☾ ♉ ♋ 29° 26' ♀	Take proper time to consider all angles involved.
Sun.	8:45	☾ Enters ♊	Moon enters Gemini.
	9:25	☾ ♊ ♋ 0° 24' ♀	Too much force defeats its own purpose.
	10:38	☾ ♊ ♋ 1° 07' ♀	Keep sympathy within the bounds of reason.
	12:39 pm	☾ ♊ ♋ 19° 21' ♀	Build from a substantial base; take estimation.
	4:06	☾ ♊ ♋ 4° 20' ♀	Settle necessary obligations whenever possible.
	4:42	☾ Enters ♊	Mercury enters Sagittarius.
	8:35	☾ ♊ ♋ 6° 58' ♀	Display unique talents to the proper people.
	10:26	☾ ♊ ♋ 22° 09' ♀	Better seek romantic diversion via TV, movies, etc.
	11:00	☾ ♊ ♋ 0° 24' ♀	Curb sharp retorts, retaliation; don't be a target for others' aggression.
19	2:08 am	☾ ♊ ♋ 26° 56' ♀	Opportunities for organization, professional preferment, benefits. Seek a deserved raise.
	10:08	☾ ♊ ♋ 1° 09' ♀	Sympathetic associations, contacts prove helpful.
Mon.	3:37 pm	☾ Max. Decl. 21° 11' ♀	Moon at Maximum Declination.
	10:53	☾ ♊ ♋ 22° 35' ♀	Delayed action is preferable to wrong action.
20	0:23 am	☾ ♊ ♋ 23° 30' ♀	Romantic diversion or happiness uplifts hearts.
	6:30	☾ ♊ ♋ 27° 08' ♀	Tone down enthusiasm to bounds of common sense.
Tue.	7:00	☾ ♊ ♋ 21° 34' ♀	Express ideas with vim, vigor and enthusiasm.
	8:17	☾ ♊ ♋ 28° 12' ♀	Adhere to a preconceived purpose or resolve.
	11:13	☾ Enters ♋	Moon enters Cancer.
	11:58	☾ ♋ ♋ 0° 25' ♀	Put effort behind production output, and push.
	1:16 pm	☾ ♋ ♋ 1° 11' ♀	Sentiment backed by exalted aims wins attention.
	4:29	☾ ♋ ♋ 3° 08' ♀	Clear up routine tasks; attend to necessary chores.
	6:54	☾ ♋ ♋ 4° 34' ♀	A worth-while decision takes proper time.

NOV.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
20	10:52	☾ ☿ ♄ ♀ ♀ 6° 58' ♀	The novel slant holds appeal, renews incentive.
21	0:08 am	☾ N ☾ 19° 55' S	Adjust, make decisions, agree when possible.
	6:08	☾ N ♄ 19° 24' S	Doing necessary spade work paves the way.
Wed.	9:08	☾ N ♀ 19° 08' N	Doing something a little different adds spice.
	4:13 pm	☿ ♀ ☿ ♄ 4° 41' ♀	Serious contemplation of important future issues may be necessary. Don't worry, work.
22	2:18 am	☾ ☿ Δ ♀ 23° 28' ♀	The early workers make the most hay.
	2:51	☾ Enters ♀	Sun enters Sagittarius.
Thur.	6:59	☾ ☿ ☿ ♀ 26° 17' ♀	Keep emotions under control and curb sentiment.
	8:55	☾ ☿ ♄ 27° 26' ♀	Good work and health benefits may accrue.
	1:00 pm	☾ ♀ ☿ ☿ 0° 25' ♀	Coercive, too aggressive tactics backfire. "Who digs a pit for another falls in it."
	1:10	☾ Enters ♀	Moon enters Leo.
	1:53	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 25' ♀	A spark of love may be kindled in jaded hearts.
	1:58	☾ ☿ Δ ☾ 0° 28' ♀	Make plans for a progressive future way.
	3:17	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 16' ♀	Sidetrack detours, pitfalls of illusion.
	9:13	☾ ☿ Δ ♄ 4° 49' ♀	The safe, sure way is the conservative one.
23	0:28 am	☾ ☿ Δ ♄ 6° 46' ♀	Carry out ingenious new ideas or plans.
	0:45	☾ ☿ ☿ ♀ 6° 56' ♀	A plan of vast possibilities may be hatched.
Fri.	3:11	☿ ♀ Δ ♀ ♀ 6° 56' ♀	Inventive minds strike the right chord for success; friendly surprise is in order.
	8:40	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 27° 35' ♀	The generous gesture attracts love's favor.
	9:08	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 16' ♀	Congential contacts cement ties of empathy.
	8:06 pm	☾ N ☿ 10° 20' S	Seek understanding in congenial associations.
24	2:08 am	☾ N ☿ 9° 03' S	There's security, recuperation in sweet repose.
	6:03	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 24° 24' ♀	Take time for consideration before acting.
Sat.	11:44	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 27° 45' ♀	Improve working methods for greater success, favor.
	2:01 pm	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 29° 05' ♀	Congential contacts enhance self esteem, credit.
	3:32	☾ Enters ♀	Moon enters Virgo.
	4:18	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 26' ♀	Take bull by horns for work, health improvement.
	5:50	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 20' ♀	Retain high ideals to advance prospects.
	8:12	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 2° 45' ♀	Retain a steady, preconceived course or conduct.
25	0:12 am	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 04' ♀	Wait out delay and seek needed rest.
	3:17	☾ ☿ ☿ ♀ ♀ 6° 54' ♀	The unusual, inspired, novel incite new interest.
Sun.	8:02	☿ Enters ♀	Venus enters Scorpio.
	9:16	☾ N ☿ 2° 52' S	Clear up necessary, unfinished tasks, business.
	9:22	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 10° 27' ♀	If indecisive, defer judgment or commitment.
	1:57 pm	☾ N ☿ 1° 53' N	Take renewed, decisive stand for success, favor.
	4:42	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 26' ♀	The victory goes to the valiant and the strong. Love conquers all things.
	10:59	☾ on Equator	Moon on Equator.
26	7:53 am	☾ S ☿ 1° 51' N	Confident attitudes attract the right interest.
	11:00	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 23' ♀	Keep love's ideals idealistic, but weed out vanity, suspicion.
Mon.	11:10	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 25° 23' ♀	Concession called for; arbitrate when necessary.
	11:40	☾ S ☿ 2° 37' S	Hold adamantly to a substantial cause or decision.
	3:51 pm	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 28° 03' ♀	Grasp opportunity for betterment in health, work.
	7:11	☾ Enters ♀	Moon enters Libra.
	8:02	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 27' ♀	The confident attitude or approach wins this hand.
	8:15	☾ S ☿ 10° 22' S	Inspirational methods succeed, in love or business.
	9:40	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 24' ♀	Little things matter in the final accounting.
	10:42	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 59' ♀	Pleasurable or romantic interests divert happily.
27	4:10 am	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 07' ♀	Fortuitous meetings should prove consequential.
	4:34	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 20' ♀	Conjugal serenity rewards the deserving, virtuous.
Tue.	7:16	☾ ☿ ☿ ♀ ♀ 6° 53' ♀	Striking new angles arise for success, advancement.
	9:46	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 21' ♀	The payoff for some favored ones, the showdown for others. An important time for all.
	8:25 pm	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 14° 16' ♀	Quick, well-planned moves or plans move ahead.
28	7:00 am	☾ S ☿ 10° 59' S	That friendly feeling enhances the morning.
	6:07 pm	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 26° 25' ♀	Relax in privacy if the need arises.
Wed.	9:36	☾ ☿ Δ ♀ ♀ 6° 51' ♀	Creative intuition hits the target. Inspired effort goes across in outstanding ways.
	9:38	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 28° 21' ♀	Enjoy well deserved repose for the health's sake.
29	0:35 am	☾ Enters ♀	Moon enters Scorpio.
	1:26	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 27' ♀	Sublime scope of talent or ability pays off.
Thur.	3:17	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 29' ♀	Lofty motivations win; deceptive schemes lose.
	9:44	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 01' ♀	Happiness and devotion are harmoniously blended.
	10:48	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 36' ♀	Security is the reward of good work and industry.
	1:05 pm	☾ ☿ ☿ ♀ ♀ 6° 51' ♀	Don't allow inconsequential to disturb poise.
	2:24	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 7° 34' ♀	Good contacts prove fortuitous in many ways.
	7:31	☾ S ☿ 21° 37' N	A bold stand and a valiant heart are winners.
	10:05	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 39' ♀	Duty and love are identified for serenity.
30	10:02 am	☾ ☿ ☿ ☿ 18° 15' ♀	Carry plans into operation for success or favor.
Fri.	7:57 pm	☾ S ♀ 19° 10' N	The note of originality jars only dull ears.
	9:14	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 6° 50' ♀	Adhere to reliable ways. Avoid strangers, strange paths, romantic bypaths, and avert trouble.

"I think it rather fine, this necessity for the tense bracing of the will before anything worth doing can be done. I rather like it myself. I feel it is to be the chief thing that differentiates me from the cat by the fire." —Arnold Bennett

When to Act — (Continued from page 43)**HEALTH****Appointment with medical doctor:** 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23.**Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions:** 22 in P.M., 23, 24 in A.M.**Appointment with dentist for extractions:** 4, 5.**Appointment pertaining to eyes for glasses:** 15, 16, 17.**AGRICULTURE****Cut timber:** 22 in P.M., 23, 24.**Plant trees for quick growth:** 2, 3, 11 in P.M., 12, 13.**Cut weeds and delay new growth:** 22 in P.M., 23, 24.**Pruning:** 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M.,

29, 30.

Spraying: 22 in P.M., 23, 24.**Irrigation that can be assimilated by plant life:** 2, 3, 11 in P.M., 12, 13, 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M., 29, 30.**Grafting, budding, pollinizing:** 2, 3, 11 in P.M., 12, 13.**Planting for growth below the ground:** 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M., 29, 30.**Planting for growth above the ground:** 2, 3, 11 in P.M., 12, 13.**Planting bulbs for seed:** 20 in P.M., 21, 22 in A.M., 29, 30.**Planting flowers for good bloom:** 2, 3, 11 in P.M., 12, 13.**Setting posts:** 22 in P.M., 23, 24.**Young in Heart —** (Continued from page 17)**The Man in Your Life!****Sagittarius:** If you would win out over keen competition for his heart, have quiet and secluded talks with him. Too much activity or social life might dim your chance to impress him with your real worth in his life.**Capricorn:** This would be an ideal time to prove your value in his life. News he receives might be disquieting. Give him confidence by cheerful discussions of his ability and possibilities. Help promote social or business contacts.**Aquarius:** Distant or travel interests may claim his attention. He could become irritated by apparently trivial matters. Show a pleasant calm attitude. Financial troubles worry him now. Be careful to accent modest pleasures.**Pisces:** His intuition works overtime this month. He will show more imagination than usual. Honors and obligations are exhausting and he will appreciate advice, solicitous attention. Be a real partner. He has need of you now.**The Girl of Your Dreams!****Sagittarius:** Do not be sure of what she is thinking this month. Her private plans and quiet observations may not show on the surface. You may later be astonished by her actions. Outward personality may not be inner convictions.**Capricorn:** Social life and what others may demand or expect will change her personal plans and may interfere with your own intimate association. Be tolerant and understanding. Be content to know that you are number one.**Aquarius:** She would be the belle of the month in any faraway or travel venture. Also she might win the regard and affection of an important older admirer. If you are her husband or lover, your career might benefit through her.**Pisces:** Important or scholarly personalities will be attracted to her. She is popular now with those of an alien or different background. Trouble connected with public or social occasions may arise. This usually calm angel may erupt.**TWO-YEAR CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN ASTROLOGY**

The most thorough course ever offered, correcting many mathematical errors that have crept into Astrology over the centuries.

\$150.00 for entire course. Credit can be arranged. Full information upon request.

CARL PAYNE TOBEY ASSOCIATES
BOX 4535, TUCSON, ARIZONA

Tips to Teen-agers

71

November Monthly Guide

ARIES—You've made up your mind that everything's going to be different this fall. You'll try to channel your restlessness, work harder at your technical, vocational, or other school studies. Funny thing is that such a serious program yields more unexpected good times than if you'd kept on the merely frivolous merry-go-round.

TAURUS—For you who are away from home for the first time, or on your own in a new job, any tensions that may develop the first week are soon smoothed over. April birthdays are still sensitive to undercurrents of basic change, but you mid-May youngsters can get a fuller enjoyment of romance and popularity than you've known for ages.

GEMINI—The serious aspect you May-born Geminis show to the world may surprise your familiars, but even those disposed to be critical have to admit that it becomes you well. You've lots of ideas to speed up routine tasks, even to get around some of them, but take it easy when changing conventional or customary methods.

CANCER—Though in a romantic haze part of the time, you're alert enough whenever there's need for an extra dollar to get something you've set your heart on. There are some strange fish in your net; it takes ingenuity to keep them from gumming up the works. Straight-talk your way clear; more devious tactics might be misunderstood.

LEO—You July Leos are feeling your oats, but don't take it out on the family. They might wish progressive schools had never been invented when the need to "express yourself" makes you resent any show of authority, from no matter what quarter. Pick the right heartthrob to exercise your social poise; you're in no mood for the critical ones.

VIRGO—It's hard to keep your solicitude for anyone or anything that needs a helping hand within bounds. Some of your lame ducks stick like barnacles, even when you want to get a lift from those of lighter temperament. Home chores are bearable when they give you time to build secret castles in the air.

LIBRA—You get some odd standards of value where friends are concerned. Better rely on facts and performance, rather than psychic evaluations. Learn early to separate fairweather friends from those equally exciting who not only tease your interest, but promise to wear well. Be careful from whom you accept favors—hidden strings may be attached.

SCORPIO—It's a confession of unsureness to be so touchy about others' opinion. You can get tangible evidence by offering your time and services to the highest bidder. While October birthdays are trying to figure out the mysteries of the universe, you November guys and dolls are having the time of your lives. Go thou and do likewise.

SAGITTARIUS—This is a time of decision for November children of the Centaur, and you could have no better auspices under which to make them. Keep up with advanced studies, whether you've part or full time to devote to them. The approval of elders, teachers, business bigwigs gives your ego a lift that helps to quiet any qualms you may have.

CAPRICORN—Narrow down a too ambitious program of reading or study, but keep an open mind, eager to be well-informed about everything that's going on around you. Knowledge is your open door to social prestige. Some so-called friends may have an axe of their own to grind, but don't let it make you cynical of others bidding for your regard.

AQUARIUS—People better not take you too much for granted when you've such sturdy champions only too eager to go to bat for you. It doesn't matter whether you're in the spotlight or under wraps so long as you come through at the end of the race. What comes too easily is as easily spent, but so long as there's more, why worry?

PISCES—Here's the windup of the spin on the merry-go-round, and it doesn't matter if it's meant ten tries so long as you end up with the brass ring. It's going to be more exciting and challenging than you expected—not all easy sailing, but richly rewarding with every hurdle that you can take with a flourish.



Aries

(or Aries Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... A more serious outlook regarding the future is indicated by Saturn in your 9th house. But, with Neptune in the 8th house, you are well advised to consolidate your economic position. Frivolities in romance and the pursuit of pleasure may have their charms, but they can also become costly for the unwary. Have your fun insofar as this does not place you in compromising situations or put too great a dent in your basic and partnership resources. Those who are free of marital ties may find a sudden attachment leading to the altar. Arians who are not eligible will have to ward off temptation which can come in many attractive guises this month. **BORN Mar. 21st-30th:** Concentrate on your long-range plans based on the wisdom and knowledge gained through life's experiences. The time to act is close. **BORN Mar. 31st-Apr. 9th:** Straighten out your personal and public relations and adjust monetary questions. Store in all the knowledge that is available. **BORN Apr. 10th-19th:** Your gainful efforts should begin to show results, so don't abandon them at this critical juncture. Patience and persistence count ...

November 1st thru 8th

Conservatism means stability. Whether you are voting or purely interested in your own career, business or economic interests, you cannot go wrong when you follow the counsels of those who are opposed to extreme ideas and experiments. Venus sextile Saturn, on the day of the New Moon (2nd), and sextile Uranus on Election Day (6th), shows that you will have the ability to assess, accurately, the merits of opposing points of view. Should you follow the reasoning of those who are extreme in their opinions and methods, Mercury square Uranus (4th) stresses the possibility of wild fluctuations which could affect you financially and emotionally as time marches on. Follow the familiar and safe paths.

November 9th thru 15th

Organize your thinking. This is a favorable interlude to probe deeply into your subconscious and to root out the mental blocks to the attainment of the objectives

Weekly Guide

Born March 21 thru April 19

you have established as your prime targets. A fair and impartial appraisal of your shortcomings will give you inner strength which, in turn, will create a feeling of security on the spiritual as well as material plane. This is disclosed by the Sun trine Mars and conjunct Mercury, and by Mercury trine Mars (11th-12th). This is a favorable period to find peaceful and confidential solutions to economic problems, and to form secret alliances with persons or groups who can provide capital backing. Have faith and confidence.

November 16th thru 22nd

Count your blessings. Although you may have occasion to fret over the slowness of your progress, due to the restrictive effects of people and events, you still have many things to be thankful for. Annoyances and impediments are likely to be fairly frequent because of Mercury square Pluto (18th) and conjunct Saturn (21st), followed by the square of the Sun and Pluto (22nd). The Full Moon (18th) calls for a new look at the way your personal and partnership finances are handled so as to eliminate excessive outlays. You can succeed in mastering all these difficulties when you get to work on them with method and determination, as shown by Mercury and the Sun sextile Jupiter (16th and 19th).

November 23rd thru 30th

Say "no" to temptation. You provide safety for yourself and yours when you adhere to conventional work and fiscal practices, for the present and the future. Mercury trine Uranus (23rd), Venus sextile Pluto (25th) and the Sun trine Uranus (28th) all combine to urge you to exercise your existing skills to the utmost and to take steps to develop them even further so as to excel over all competitors. Steer clear of the illusion that this is not necessary and that luck or short cuts will achieve the same purpose. This may be your inclination while Venus is conjunct Neptune (26th) and square Uranus (30th). The Sun conjunct Saturn (27th) confirms that a sober and realistic view is the correct one.

Aries Daily Guide

"Positiveness is a most absurd foible. If you are in the right, it lessens your triumph; if in the wrong, it adds shame to your defeat."

—Sterne

Thu. 1st - Agreement. It seems difficult to get things moving but you should wind up the day on the credit side. Take up economic questions in which others share.

Fri. 2nd - Conservation. The New Moon opens a phase when efficient management of cash and assets will pay. Long-range planning with participation of your mate or business colleagues should build a solid foundation for mutual security.

Sat. 3rd - Moderation. Restore your energies through health practices and periods of relaxation. Your future interests are better served when you avoid risks.

SUN. 4th - Understanding. You would be placing blocks against future progress if you create emotional problems or take financial risks. Talk with dear ones.

Mon. 5th - Confidence. Overwork and psychological factors may underlie your concerns over what is to come. Allow no one to influence you to change views.

Tue. 6th - Election. Your own success hinges on how well the whole nation fares. Do your part to uphold good public officials by voting in your community.

Wed. 7th - Ambition. Proceed with confidence no matter which way the wind blew as there are signs of progress in business and economic affairs. Keep striving.

Thu. 8th - Conservation. Interesting news or development make the headlines today. You should not risk cash or assets until you feel surer of your position.

Fri. 9th - Friendliness. - The spiritual and social side of your life gains prominence even if it conflicts with emotional interests. Rely on your closest ally.

Sat. 10th - Firmness. Turn down propositions that make unreasonable demands on your energies and pocketbook. An afternoon of peace and quiet is salutary.

SUN. 11th - Dedication. The day is well chosen to remember and visit the veterans who have sacrificed so much for the common cause. When you take stock of your blessings, you should have cause for satisfaction. Ward off letdowns.

Mon. 12th - Compassion. A splendid day for pursuits that are confidential in character or devoted to worthy causes. Do not reveal your financial affairs.

Tue. 13th - Secrecy. Work discreetly in connection with joint accounts and vital monetary ties. Anything you do to achieve stability will be constructive.

Wed. 14th - Self-interest. The wise words of your mentors and the magnetism of cherished ones are incomparable sources of inspiration. Draw freely on them.

Thu. 15th - Tact. Show those who have faith in you that you are fully capable of living up to the best there is in you. A larger dose of diplomacy helps.

Fri. 16th - Management. Gains can come through your endeavors, smart commercial transactions, sound investments or economical buying. Shun speculative risks.

Sat. 17th - Discipline. Constrain your desires and resist impulse buying this morning. The opportunity to do a good deed should not be by-passed. Enjoy TV.

SUN. 18th - Calm. The Full Moon calls for an unemotional approach to monetary questions that affect others as well as yourself. Steer clear of people who depress you in the P. M. Recreation and video take your mind off your worries.

Mon. 19th - Opportunity. Act early upon what you have heard or read regarding employment and investment opportunities. The late ones may find only a void.

Tue. 20th - Stability. Enterprises of a family, domestic or property nature should not be overlooked as potential sources of added revenue. Investigate.

Wed. 21st - Wisdom. Acquired knowledge and experience can be depended upon when you are aiming for security in the future. Make your home a haven of harmony.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. Celebrations that include members of the family circle may be huge successes. But guard against the dangers of overeating tonight.

Fri. 23rd - Pleasure. Those who can prolong the festivities until today should have an unusually happy time. Make the best of your stay with loved ones.

Sat. 24th - Repose. The round of pleasure goes on undisturbed, although fatigue may begin to tell in the P. M. It would be wise to take periods of rest.

SUN. 25th - Alertness. It is sensible to avoid people and to sleep as late as you feel like in the forenoon. A profitable opportunity announces itself later.

Mon. 26th - Alliances. When you see advantages accruing from teaming up with someone else, you should not hesitate. The purchase and sale of services and goods are under favorable planetary influences. Contact potential buyers, sellers.

Tue. 27th - Decision. Projected unions or partnerships contain all the elements needed for future happiness and durability. Plans should be made on a long-range basis.

Wed. 28th - Interest. Those who are traveling should take romance in their stride when it crosses their paths. The elements of sudden surprises are there.

Thu. 29th - Protection. Be wary when others may be trying to induce you to gamble with your assets. Avoid placing yourself in compromising situations.

Fri. 30th - Unpredictability. The element of risk takes new turns today so be protected in every foreseeable way. Don't allow emotions to sway you blindly.



Taurus

(or Taurus Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... Your natural instinct to accumulate all you can of the world's wealth and goods is being reinforced by the presence of Saturn in your 8th Solar house. But, don't let it become an obsession. Diversified interests and opportunities will continue to make life exciting for most Taureans this month. While new alliances of a personal, public or economic nature may be formed on the one hand, some existing ties may be severed on the other. There is an element of the unexpected as far as outcomes are concerned, and you will have to be prepared to make readjustments to adapt yourself to the changing patterns. Good friends will now prove their true worth. BORN Apr. 20th-30th: Join groups or organizations that provide the most favorable outlets for your creative achievements. All talents should be exploited. BORN May 1st-10th: The pace in your social and club circles takes on exciting aspects. This may be your chance to make new and wonderful friends. BORN May 11th-20th: Popularity, romance and good fortune in general continue to gladden your heart. Sound investments make for economic stability...

November 1st thru 8th

Strengthen alliances. The New Moon (2nd) throws the spotlight on those who are joined with you as well as on the competition. By doing what is right and by giving the other fellow his due, you help create the unexpected opportunity to gain financially and to achieve your ultimate ends. You are being particularly favored in this respect by fine sextile aspects between Venus and Saturn (2nd) and between Venus and Uranus (6th). Back up your convictions with your vote on Election Day as this helps in establishing the conditions of your choice. The lack of restraint could lead to recriminations and the upsetting aftermath while Mercury and Uranus are in square aspect on the 4th. Sit tight.

November 9th thru 15th

Welcome new friends. The friendships you form in your social or fraternal circles may be the instruments with which you can assure your hopes or new tie-ups

Weekly Guide

Born April 20 thru May 20

which will be of mutual benefit when they will have had time to develop. It consequently is in your interest to accept all invitations and to entertain yourself, particularly if you are footloose and fancy-free. A firm boost to your aspirations is provided by Mars trine the Sun (11th) and trine Mercury (12th). These aspects plus the conjunction of the Sun and Mercury (12th) make it desirable to listen to what others suggest and propose, and to allow yourself to be convinced when there is no reason for doubt. Ban unjustified fears.

November 16th thru 22nd

Speak with your heart. Whether you are dealing with an existing or potential life partner, persons who share your creative or public activities, or dear ones who arouse your romantic interest, you can depend on the solid backing of the fine Mercury-Jupiter sextile aspect (16th) and the sextile between the Sun and Jupiter (19th). You cannot go wrong then when you follow your noblest impulses. But, if you place more material considerations to the fore, the possibilities of costly reverses are accentuated by the Full Moon and Mercury square Pluto (18th), and by the Sun square Pluto (22nd). Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) suggests keeping the economic factors in mind before you take any risks.

November 23rd thru 30th

Stay in the driver's seat. Again, unusual openings to chalk up advances in matters that concern your pocketbook, the family welfare, and your key alliances are very much in evidence. The first one comes with Mercury trine Uranus (23rd), and the second with the Sun trine Uranus (28th). The emotional and recreational side of your life is also accentuated by Venus sextile Pluto (25th) and conjunct Neptune (26th). Those you hold in affection should have their say and way for the common good. Avoid undoing all the progress to date by becoming unreasonable or inflexible on the 27th when the Sun and Saturn are conjunct, and on the 30th when Venus and Uranus are square. Don't split a going team then.

Taurus Daily Guide

"The way of the world is, to praise dead saints, and persecute living ones."

—N. Howe

Thu. 1st - Helpfulness. Should you run across difficulties in carrying out your itinerary, call on associates to give you a hand. See favorite TV shows.

Fri. 2nd - Partnerships. The New Moon recommends closer attention to marital and public relations for the rest of the month. In this way, your gainful efforts will be better recognized and bring you additional rewards. Accumulate assets.

Sat. 3rd - Safety. A splendid day for mutual economic and pleasure giving enterprises. It is only prudent to take precautions against loss of valuables.

SUN. 4th - Gentleness. Harsh words may be bantered about this morning, and this would not make for much peace at home. It is much simpler to be conciliatory.

Mon. 5th - Orderliness. Watch financial moves when others have a stake or interest in how things turn out. Overconfidence could lead to costly errors.

Tue. 6th - Election. You can do your share to ensure the kind of life you prefer by voting according to your highest principles. The future holds promise.

Wed. 7th - Outlook. Outside of a few minor upsets, you have reason to be optimistic over the way things are shaping up. Proceed with long-range plans.

Thu. 8th - Steadiness. Some may try to sow distrust and pessimism, but you should pay them no heed. As long as you plug along, success will be your prize.

Fri. 9th - Strive. Although your ambitious or business activities may be followed by totally unexpected outcomes, steady gains will be registered in the end.

Sat. 10th - Prudence. Steer clear of persons who could place impediments in the way of achieving your goals. Social interests claim your attention this eve.

SUN. 11th - Cordiality. A friendly gesture toward those who have given their all for the safety of the nation and its people would be quite in order today. Make friends if the opportunity arises as this could lead to a closer association.

Mon. 12th - Fulfillment. The basis for complete understanding which will contribute to the granting of a deep-felt wish exists. Try to utilize it properly.

Tue. 13th - Tolerance. Be patient and forbearing if friends or loved ones are somewhat restless and difficult. Your qualities of peacemaker come in handy.

Wed. 14th - Meditation. The accent is on solitude and privacy, especially if you have problems of a domestic and economic nature. Interference impedes you.

Thu. 15th - Repose. There is not likely to be any change in your moods or desires for peace and quiet. A good night's rest would be your best tonic now.

Fri. 16th - Impulsion. When your heart urges you to express your feelings, you should act quickly while you have some excellent planetary support. Putting it off for any reason whatsoever may also cause you to lose a fine opportunity.

Sat. 17th - Boldness. The chance to advance your personal interests and fortunes is still with you. If your hopes are keen enough, you will dare much to obtain them.

SUN. 18th - Agitation. The Full Moon in the early hours underlies an attraction of an emotional nature. Weigh the economic factors before you commit yourself.

Mon. 19th - Indecision. There seems to be conflict between desires and a realistic view of your material situation. Have faith in your chosen pal or partner.

Tue. 20th - Judgment. If you are wide-awake and well informed, you can avoid the risks entailed in speculation and extravagance. Your dear ones are sympathetic.

Wed. 21st - Accumulation. Saving money and building up valuable resources are good habits to get into even if the process seems backbreaking and slow. Plan.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. A fine day is in the offing, especially when you are surrounded by your favorite people. However, avoid the pitfalls of immoderation.

Fri. 23rd - Rewards. A pleasant surprise connected with the home, family, economics and joint financial ventures may be yours today. Exploit it without fail.

Sat. 24th - Generosity. The domestic side of your activities is emphasized with chances to do something nice for those who depend on you. TV gives pleasure.

SUN. 25th - Feeling. Put aside your material considerations when your heart urges you to reach an understanding with a loved one. Faith helps to conquer.

Mon. 26th - Sentiment. Even if some of your friends may voice disapproval, you should pay heed to your own desires. An alliance can ensue from new contacts.

Tue. 27th - Acumen. Proceed with projects that will bring security to the family as well as to yourself. The resources accumulated through the past may be the means now of achieving your ultimate ends. Spend for your personal comforts.

Wed. 28th - Investigation. Explore and exploit the openings available to ensure the way of life you prefer. The unexpected brings sudden opportunity in the P. M.

Thu. 29th - Relations. Make sure you can rely on the cooperation of your mate and other key people when you want to achieve good results. Consider the competition.

Fri. 30th - Certitude. This is a bad day to make guesses as they can upset your calculations and bring unwanted consequences. Preserve home and marital relations.



Gemini

(or Gemini Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... Your key associates are likely to take on a graver mien and a more serious sense of responsibility now that Saturn is solidly entrenched in your 7th Solar house. This can be beneficial for you. You justifiably are quite sure of yourself and more than confident of holding your own in the fields of human endeavor. However, all Geminians may be impelled by the dynamic influence of Uranus in their 3rd Solar house to adopt new ideas and methods without first giving them the necessary acid test. Rely on the counsels and experience of elders and learned associates when you have any doubts as to what is right and what is wrong. Encourage romance, creativeness. BORN May 21st-31st: If eligible and wearied of the carefree existence, set out to find a companion or mate. Select someone who is steady, sober-minded. BORN June 1st-10th: Do not incur the antagonism of persons in authority and curb excessive ambition. Your chance to shine and go places is due soon. BORN June 11th-21st: Do not upset domestic harmony and put off costly home expansion projects until later. Keep your worldly position protected ...

November 1st thru 8th

Trust your allies. The steadying and soothing influence of those with whom you share your pursuits and affections is the one thing you should not turn down when you are being subjected to nervous tensions or problems of a health and service nature. The New Moon discloses that you have your work cut out for you this month (2nd); but, the Venus sextile Saturn aspect on the same day gives assurance of plenty of help and support from your allies. Wrong judgment or reckless actions are particularly to be avoided when Mercury squares Uranus early on the 4th. The right answers and directions come from your mate or other trusted counselors to mutual advantage while Venus is sextile Uranus (6th).

November 9th thru 15th

Success is hard work. But it will surely come to those who concentrate on a single objective rather than to some who prefer to have a finger in every pie. A well-de-

Weekly Guide

Born May 21 thru June 21

finer and constructive ambition that is not allowed to run rampant, backed by consistent and intelligent effort, should enable you to make significant strides toward the high position, honors or business development you have been wishing and planning for. Take advantage of the splendid Sun and Mercury trine Mars aspects of the 11th-12th to provide the little extra push that may be necessary to get there. The Sun-Mercury conjunction (12th) counsels keeping your mind on what you are doing and repulsing all distracting influences.

November 16th thru 22nd

There is reason to be thankful. The hub of activity is being transferred to the home front, especially if there are preparations to be made for the observance of Thanksgiving Day which falls on the 22nd. The fact that there is plenty to be done is shown by Mercury sextile Jupiter (16th) and Jupiter sextile the Sun (19th). But it can be a joy and a pleasure when all is planned ahead of time and all hands are willing to pitch in. Should too much be left to chance, or if anyone tries to shirk his or her responsibilities, the square of Pluto and Mercury (18th), the Full Moon (same day), and the Sun square Pluto (22nd) may create friction and disharmony. Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) counsels restraint.

November 23rd thru 30th

Two heads are better than one. You have no lack of ideas, imagination and ingenuity, and you, as well as everyone else, are fully aware of that. But a steadying and inspiring influence can be applied by your spouse or other close colleague with startling and beneficial results, as attested by Uranus trine Mercury (23rd), and trine the Sun (28th). The projects you have formed in connection with home, family, residential and service matters (Venus sextile Pluto and conjunct Neptune, on the 25th-26th) would benefit greatly when you lean on the experience and wisdom of key associates (the Sun conjunct Saturn on the 27th). Avoid trial and error methods while Venus is square Uranus on the 30th.

Gemini Daily Guide

"Self-command is the main elegance."

—Emerson

Thu. 1st - Responsibility. The more pleasant pursuits of life may have to give way to the call of duty before nightfall. Avert physical or digestive upsets.

Fri. 2nd - Well-being. The New Moon is likely to focus and retain your attention on service and health matters for the rest of the month. The staunch support of those who are on your side should be accepted whenever the need arises.

Sat. 3rd - Activity. A good day to lay in provisions and to do whatever is necessary to add to the comforts of home. Maintain harmony in the family.

SUN. 4th - Acceptance. Listen to the counsels of your mate and others who wish you well as this may prevent mistakes on your part and bad moments. Bar extremes.

Mon. 5th - Retreat. Do not invite show-downs with associates, people in authority or competitors today. The opinions you hold should be kept to yourself.

Tue. 6th - Election. Pressures may be applied to make you vote for certain persons or amendments, but use your own exceptionally good judgment. Seek financial ties.

Wed. 7th - Caution. You cannot make mistakes when you ban enterprises of a risky nature. Security is gained through collective efforts. Frugal ways help.

Thu. 8th - Verification. Do not allow yourself to be upset by unconfirmed news or so-called "inside information." You will be able to get facts tomorrow.

Fri. 9th - Consideration. Let others express their views even if you do not always agree with them. Higher-mind interests can become your source of joy.

Sat. 10th - Mentality. People can bore you or place a strain on your patience or endurance in the forenoon. Indulge your taste for intellectual doings.

SUN. 11th - Participation. When circumstances permit, there is much you can do to add to your prestige today. If the way is clear, take your place in public functions in behalf of veterans. Important contacts made could lead to high places.

Mon. 12th - Persistence. Pursue the leads that may have come your way until you have obtained the expected results. Your abilities come in for recognition.

Tue. 13th - Achievement. The favorable trend remains with you during the earlier morning hours, so keep striving for success. Let up later and await results.

Wed. 14th - Contacts. News of or from friends should provide some surprises, unexpected revelations, or invitations. Work out your business budget carefully.

Thu. 15th - Accords. Take into consideration the feelings of your mate and other dear ones when you invite friends over. Look over TV offerings tonight.

Fri. 16th - Introspection. Keep your door locked and your telephone unanswered if you have absolute need for privacy. Puttering around the house can be fun.

Sat. 17th - Escape. The desire for solitude, peace and quiet is likely to remain with you today, so don't deny it. Meditation leads to inspiring ideas.

SUN. 18th - Calmness. The Full Moon stresses the advantages of relaxation and unemotionalism to combat fatigue and uneasiness of mind. Guard against possibilities of family disputes or mishaps at home this evening. Be understanding.

Mon. 19th - Consultation. Difficulties can be resolved by obtaining expert advice or services. Make sure that ambition is not driving you to rash action.

Tue. 20th - Shrewdness. You can expect good returns for your goods, services, or the expenditure of money. You may have to tone down your expectations tonight.

Wed. 21st - Experience. The wise counsels of older associates and advisors should not be taken lightly. They may have an important bearing on your finances.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. A happy day is in prospect, particularly if you have made more than the customary preparations for it. Ban quarrels; give thanks.

Fri. 23rd - Circulation. Prolong the festivities as long as you can obtain the co-operation of others. The prospects of traveling around and visiting are splendid.

Sat. 24th - Recreation. Satisfy your curiosity and pursue your hobbies. This will add to the enjoyment of your home after you have had your fill. TV is amusing.

SUN. 25th - Home. Domestic differences should not be allowed to get out of hand before noon. Pleasant surprises or visitors contribute to an exciting evening.

Mon. 26th - Balance. Family responsibilities or too ambitious an itinerary could place a strain on your nerves and physical energies. Life need not be rushed.

Tue. 27th - Trust. You can place your confidence in your life or business partner and other associates as they hold the key to the realization of your plans. Pursue creative projects, the interests of children, and your heart's desires.

Wed. 28th - Expression. Discussions with persons who have captured your imagination should lead to agreements, an alliance, or joint enterprise. Inventiveness pays.

Thu. 29th - Practicability. Shun tasks that are strenuous or in any way disagreeable. Do not change methods when you are not sure that the new ones will work.

Fri. 30th - Watchfulness. Other people's problems should not be allowed to trouble your peace of mind. Take precautions when doing your daily chores.



Cancer

(or Cancer Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... Greater efficiency should lead to higher responsibilities, and rewards, due to the presence of Saturn in your 6th Solar house. Neptune in your 5th house may also add a touch of inspiration to your creative efforts. The travel, long-range and higher-mind projects that blew hot and cold for a spell can now be taken up again and pushed with all the skill and enthusiasm you can muster. You can capitalize on your domestic as well as creative talents, and start acting on the big and daring ideas that have been occupying your mind of late. Romance can enter the lives of eligible Cancerians in unusual though somewhat complicated ways. Emotional restraint and prudence are advised. **BORN June 22nd-July 1st:** Your instincts guide you smoothly along the path that leads to your heart's desires. Work, not chance, brings in the cash. **BORN July 2nd-12th:** Bring a quick climax to the planning stages and get down to action. Inventions, creations, distant interests and travel are stressed. **BORN July 13th-22nd:** The opportunity to spread your ideas and expand your local interests is at its height. Launch long-range projects with faith . . .

November 1st thru 8th

Chance is elusive. The New Moon (2nd) provides plenty of encouragement for the full use of enterprise, ingenuity and affection in the pursuit of happiness. Venus sextile Saturn (2nd) and sextile Uranus (6th) invites a closer examination of the possibility of applying your domestic skills for the purpose of gain as well as for the benefit of members of the family circle. Should you go off on emotional tangents and decide to take chances on adventures or games of chance, Mercury square Uranus (4th) could create problems and costly situations. Those you love are the last ones who should be hurt even if it is acknowledged that the reverse is too often the case. Weigh your words.

November 9th thru 15th

Talents have potential value. Should you have been waiting for a sign from heaven to determine if you have real talent, active or latent, this is the time to step up your watch. The possibility of taking defi-

Weekly Guide

Born June 22 thru July 22

nite steps to cultivate your mind and your skills is emphasized by Mars trine Mercury and trine the Sun (11th-12th). This can be done through advanced courses, specialized training or extensive travel, whichever suits your purposes best. Mercury conjunct the Sun (12th) shows that cool judgment as well as sentiment should be exercised when you are drawing up your plans and weighing your chances of eventually making the anticipated progress. Self-confidence is your first requisite now.

November 16th thru 22nd

Pleasure and work share the scene. With Jupiter sextile Mercury* (16th) and sextile the Sun (19th), it should be fun to reunite your dear ones and neighbors for the Thanksgiving festivities. At the same time, you must be prepared for the strains, difficulties and fatigue that are entailed. With Mercury square Pluto, and the Full Moon (18th), precautions against nervous and physical excesses should be taken. A methodical approach to your provisioning and other related problems will prevent mistakes and exasperations. It may be up to you to set the example of moderation when facing the bounties of the table while Mercury is conjunct Saturn (21st) and the Sun is square Pluto on the 22nd.

November 23rd thru 30th

Earnest efforts bring unexpected gains. No matter how onerous or burdensome you may consider your workaday routine, it will be preferable to carry on to the best of your ability. The reason is the probability of unexpected rewards, financial or otherwise, that are announced by fine trine aspects between Uranus and Mercury (23rd) and the Sun and Uranus (28th). Your own mental prowess backed by the confidence and affection of those who love you add an inspiring note to your decisions and creations (Venus sextile Pluto and conjunct Neptune on the 25th-26th). The Sun conjunct Saturn (27th) counsels good living habits and attention to those who depend on you. Ban risky adventures (Venus square Uranus on the 30th).

Cancer Daily Guide

"Reason is our intellectual eye, and like the bodily eye it needs light to see, and to see clearly and far it needs the light of heaven."
—Shakespeare

Thu. 1st - Ease. The earlier you get through with your domestic pursuits, the more time you will have for leisure and recreation. A good evening for TV.

Fri. 2nd - Taste. The New Moon should reawaken your interest in creative work, pleasurable doings, romance, and cherished ones. A beautiful home is often what inspires you to be at your best, and you have an opportunity to obtain it.

Sat. 3rd - Joy. The accent continues on a gay time and the pastimes which are mentally stimulating. Enjoy rides or walks but do not overtire yourself.

SUN. 4th - Skepticism. Turn down ventures or games that provide too great an element of chance and financial risk. Your possessions and happiness are precious.

Mon. 5th - Faith. Let no one throw cold water on your ideas or efforts. If they try, charge it up to envy or maliciousness. You are able to manage things.

Tue. 6th - Election. Consult your opinions and conscience and go out and vote. Pool your capacities with your associates' resourcefulness and you have a team.

Wed. 7th - Cooperation. All the elements for joint ventures and understandings are in evidence, so don't struggle all by yourself. Contribute daring ideas.

Thu. 8th - Toughness. Don't allow oversensitivity or emotionalism to mar your personal or public relations. You need others for economic stability, security.

Fri. 9th - Budget. As long as you and your helpmate follow a regular program of thrift and savings, you can meet unpredictable fluctuations. Ban gambles.

Sat. 10th - Scrutiny. Examine all purchases or financial transactions to preclude errors or losses this morning. It would be rejuvenating to relax this P. M.

SUN. 11th - Remembrance. A sympathetic thought for those who have sacrificed much for the rest of us in the past is in order today. Those who are free of ties may find the door to romance wide open. Be guided by your inner feelings.

Mon. 12th - Guidance. Follow in the footsteps of yesterday's developments and make plans for the future. Now is the time to train talents and children.

Tue. 13th - Forethought. Go ahead with long-range projects without exaggerating their importance or drawbacks. A long pull is ahead to attain prime goals.

Wed. 14th - Capability. A fine day to demonstrate your worth to higher-ups, to make use of your administrative qualities, and to push business projects.

Thu. 15th - Consolidation. Things are likely to be on the quiet side. This gives you a chance to entrench your position and prepare for the next forward drive.

Fri. 16th - Imagination. A friendly sort of a day with people you like giving a sign of life. Ambitious ideas can be expanded if you are ingenious as well.

Sat. 17th - Inflation. The things you get are likely to cost more than anticipated. But, as long as you and your companions enjoy yourselves, it may be worth it.

SUN. 18th - Moderation. The Full Moon suggests that you will be better off home and in bed before dawn. Avoid all strains created by faulty diet or living habits, tendencies to brood or worry, and the intrusions of gossipers.

Mon. 19th - Quietude. The better you protect your privacy today, the better your chances of doing creative work, meditating, or just resting. Have confidence.

Tue. 20th - Initiative. Try not to get up on the wrong foot as you have a better day ahead than you realize. People will listen to you and support your ideas.

Wed. 21st - Endurance. Don't allow responsibilities or the pressure of work to get you down this A.M. The prospect of happy events to come lifts your morale.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. You have reason to offer thanks because of past blessings and the promise of more to come. Suppress the temptation to overindulge.

Fri. 23rd - Application. If you are alert, conscientious and on the job, an unexpected opening to add to your income or revenues may develop. Acquire experience.

Sat. 24th - Industriousness. Another fine day to buy, sell or engage in financial transactions which should net you a profit. Get additional rest this P. M.

SUN. 25th - Stimulation. Don't allow anyone to disturb your tranquillity this A. M. The pleasure of talking with dear ones will be all the greater later.

Mon. 26th - Reflection. Keep your mind on serious matters, and direct your energies into creative channels. Emotional and financial risks cause frustrations.

Tue. 27th - Home-making. A splendid domestic day with opportunities to utilize your abilities in profitable and enjoyable ways. Investigate possibilities to capitalize on your skills at home as there are signs that this can be done.

Wed. 28th - Chance. The unexpected may step in and help you to achieve your ultimate aim to promote the family fortunes, and to profit. Accept modern views.

Thu. 29th - Restraint. You may be more inclined to become emotional and to fling caution to the winds right now. This could develop into complications or loss.

Fri. 30th - Self-command. Be even more prudent today as the pressure to take chances is bound to become forceful. Look out for the welfare of children.



Leo

(or Leo Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... Uranus in your regal Sun-sign, in a fine trine aspect with Saturn in your 5th Solar house, could bring an unexpected but enduring love to those eligible. Hobbies may also be turned into profitable vacations. There are some promising opportunities to benefit through joint property or financial holdings this month, as long as there is complete agreement and confidence on both sides. But, watch out when speculation is running rampant as you could also lose as quickly and as heavily as you can gain. Your ideas of having fun may lead to exciting adventures, but it is a moot question whether members of the family circle will entirely approve. It may take a balancing act. BORN July 23rd-Aug. 1st: Your outlook on romance, children and pleasures may take on a more sober quality. Unions that ensue promise to be enduring. BORN Aug. 2nd-12th: You, and those who share your fortunes, should work harder for financial independence and security. Capitalize on property holdings. BORN Aug. 13th-23rd: This is more of a time for preparation than for direct action. It enhances your future prospects when you accumulate reserves . . .

November 1st thru 8th

Affection is a balm. Those who share your residence could easily be upset by what they consider your unpredictable and dominant ways. The New Moon (2nd), followed by the square of Mercury and Uranus (4th), emphasizes the desirability of counting ten before you utter words or embark on a course of behavior that would hurt your loved ones the most. Venus sextile Saturn (2nd) and sextile Uranus (6th) discloses that you may not knowingly give offense, and that you can be a great source of joy and inspiration to all those near and dear when you live up to your noblest qualities. There is not likely to be any lack of inspiration for Leos, in the fields of music, drama, the arts and romance.

November 9th thru 15th

Security measures are far-sighted. You, together with the persons who collaborate with you for the mutual economic good, should look into all the openings to reap

Weekly Guide

Born July 23 thru Aug. 23

substantial profits from family connections, property or other tangible investments, building and insurance. Mars trine the Sun (11th) and trine Mercury (12th), with the Sun and Mercury in conjunction, suggest that you should not let these days go by without bringing going negotiations or transactions to a successful conclusion. Even if your benefits will ease your present situation considerably, do not fail to give a thought to the future. Fixed amounts of your revenues should be devoted to savings accounts or security plans.

November 16th thru 22nd

Easy come, easy go. You had better not let this happen as the demarcation line between good and unfavorable aspects is a very fine one. Opportunities to gain are unmistakable when Jupiter is sextile Mercury (16th) and sextile the Sun (19th). But, with the emotional tension created by the Full Moon (18th), Mercury square Pluto, on the same day, Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st), and the Sun square Pluto (22nd), it could turn your successes into reverses and frustrations. You can forestall these developments by mastering the impulses and temptations to take chances on these particular dates. You would find it uplifting to give a thought on Thanksgiving Day (22nd) to those who are not so blessed.

November 23rd thru 30th

Give, and you receive. This goes for affections as well as the more material tokens of your thoughtfulness. The warmth you disseminate gives heart to those who adore you, and may even lead to a sudden but enduring alliance for the unattached Leos who were born during the last week of July. This prospect is motivated by fine trine aspects between Mercury and Uranus (23rd), and the Sun and Uranus (28th). Venus sextile Pluto (25th) paves the way for the purchase or sale of property, or some domestic pursuit, with profitable results. Take all necessary checks and precautions, however, as Venus is conjunct Neptune (26th). Be considerate of the family while Venus is square Uranus on the 30th.

Leo Daily Guide

*"Good-breeding is the result of much good sense,
some good nature, and a little self-denial for the sake
of others."*
—Chesterfield

Thu. 1st - Maturity. Give your thoughts another day to ripen, and you'll have no cause for regret. An ideal evening to relax at home with TV entertainment.

Fri. 2nd - Culmination. The New Moon indicates a period when you can aim for favorable conclusions. Pursuits that are related to home and property investments are emphasized. Show kindness and affection to those who need it.

Sat. 3rd - Curiosity. Investigate possibilities to gain through real estate or family connections. An evening spent watching TV may provide distraction.

SUN. 4th - Affection. Restrain sudden impulses to act unreasonably, thereby upsetting your loved ones. There is plenty of pleasure in store for the P. M.

Mon. 5th - Prudence. The wrong guesses regarding speculative prospects or games purely dependent on chance could cost you a pretty penny. Better save.

Tue. 6th - Election. All good citizens are going to express their choices today. As you seem to have arrived at sound conclusions in this respect, vote.

Wed. 7th - Foresight. Funds spent for the maintenance of health and property could never be better used. Efficiency and wise buying methods save you money.

Thu. 8th - Tension. Take it a bit easier today as long as there is no pressure, as it does everyone good to relax. Prevent misunderstandings in the evening.

Fri. 9th - Realism. Your enthusiasm and grandiose ideas are wonderful assets as a rule, but it is better to be guided by the soberer counsels of associates.

Sat. 10th - Consideration. It will take tact and discretion to avoid offending the sensitive ones today. You can look forward to a rather tranquil afternoon.

SUN. 11th - Commemoration. Those who have given their all to the nation are due to be remembered today. Cooperative or family enterprises which are related to property or building operations may be remunerative. Consider offers.

Mon. 12th - Decision. Take up the propositions or tentative agreements arrived at before and carry them to a positive conclusion. The outlook is favorable.

Tue. 13th - Economics. The accent on other people's finances and your connections with them still prevails. It may be risky to speculate with your resources.

Wed. 14th - Anticipation. Long-range rather than immediate objectives are the ones you should concentrate on. The guidance of experts would be of great value.

Thu. 15th - Skillfulness. You may be a bit slow in using your talents or unsure of their importance. You can never know until you try, so exert more effort.

Fri. 16th - Influence. Your ambition or people in high places may help to swell your pocketbook, so don't be sidetracked. Turn down unorthodox ideas.

Sat. 17th - Goals. The accent remains on career, business or professional interests. Persons who can assist you in these respects should be cultivated strenuously.

SUN. 18th - Appraisal. The Full Moon highlights the results you have succeeded or failed in achieving. It would be a mistake to allow friends to intervene in your business or to borrow. Chance is too frivolous to trust at present.

Mon. 19th - Safety. You are more apt to realize your hopes when you adhere to the methods that have been tried and proven true. The others may be found too risky.

Tue. 20th - Subtlety. It seems to be time to cloak your financial operations and plans with the veil of secrecy. Circumstances favor a quiet evening with TV.

Wed. 21st - Aloofness. The hobbies and romantic ideas that interest you should not be revealed to anybody but the particular one concerned. Get extra rest.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. A happy day is in the offing although there may be confusion at home and considerable expense. Be moderate in all things.

Fri. 23rd - Self-expression. The desire to take the initiative and obtain what you are after is a legitimate one and should be encouraged. Lucky breaks are due.

Sat. 24th - Example. Others look up to you to show the way when there is something to be done or decided. Suppress the urge to become free with money in the P.M.

SUN. 25th - Vigilance. Keep a watchful eye on cash and precious possessions this morning. Possibilities to gain through domestic and property ventures arise.

Mon. 26th - Exploitation. Investigate all avenues of approach to substantial profits and monetary tie-ups. Selling and buying operations on a large scale pay.

Tue. 27th - Communication. It may be time to get in touch with people, especially the ones you love most, regarding holiday and travel plans. You may not feel as free as you would like, but you will learn that it is better this way.

Wed. 28th - Planning. Projects to please those you love should be well along in the planning stages. Trust fate to provide the guidance and happiness you seek.

Thu. 29th - Clarification. Things are likely to become confused at home, particularly if there are family or monetary differences. Shows of temperament would not help.

Fri. 30th - Familiarity. Continue to be restrained and friendly at home as it would not take much to rout harmony. Make concessions for the sake of unity.



Virgo

(or Virgo Rising)

Weekly Guide

Born Aug. 24 thru Sept. 23

Your Monthly Key

... Now that Saturn is in your 4th Solar house, in trine aspect with Uranus in your 12th house, you should set aside all prejudices and outdated ideas and establish the procedures for the achievement of your basic aims. Your brain will no doubt be in a whirl with all the conflicting thoughts, suggestions, counsels and news items that are foreshadowed by concentrated planetary activity in your 3rd Solar house. You will have to separate the seeds of inspiration from those of confusion, and this will call for a certain reliance on your mate or individuals who advise you professionally and otherwise. Opportunities to add to your revenues should be explored to the limit from now on. BORN Aug. 24th-Sept. 2nd: The consequences of personal deeds are likely to be absolutely final. Call on logic and good judgment before taking action. BORN Sept. 3rd-13th: Harmony between you and the one most closely allied to you could easily be disrupted. Look into what competitors are scheming. BORN Sept. 14th-23rd: Now that good fortune is smiling your way make the most of your personal charms and attributes. Back up large ideas with action...

November 1st thru 8th

Daring, not fearing is the password. The New Moon (2nd) sets the dividing line between procrastination and decision. Should you allow your imagination or obsessions to get the better of your more adventurous self, Mercury square Uranus (4th) indicates that you will be establishing the background for further frustrations and a brand new set of problems. But, when you have faith in your stars as well as in the sterling qualities you possess, Venus sextile Saturn (2nd) and sextile Uranus (6th) will bring you an inner glow as well as material benefits in the way of cash or acquisitions. The secret side of your life is being emphasized by Uranus in your solar 12th house. It can be most exalting.

November 9th thru 15th

Two heads produce more ideas. There are signs of accords, widened public relations or an alliance with a human dynamo creating the elements of greater public

activity on your part as well as in the camp of your competitors. It would not be to your advantage to pass up any such opportunities on the 11th-12th when Mars is trine both the Sun and Mercury. If you are free of previous ties and willing, a discussion that could lead to the altar may very well take place on the 12th when the Sun and Mercury are conjunct. You are not likely to lose out as far as the economic angles are concerned, nor in the way of personal happiness, so take the chance even if this goes against your inclinations.

November 16th thru 22nd

Choose your side. The pressure to make a break with a certain phase or philosophy in your life could very well lead to consequences you are not bargaining for. Mercury sextile Jupiter (16th) and the Sun sextile Jupiter (19th) give assurance that everything will be all right when you adhere to your highest moral and personal principles. But if you allow negative or other destructive forces to divert you into other paths, you may be creating conditions that can become very burdensome, as attested by Mercury square Pluto and the Full Moon (18th), Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st), and the Sun square Pluto (22nd). You will be creating greater happiness for others when you expand your generosity.

November 23rd thru 30th

Changes make life interesting. Even if you may be critical of some of the aspects of modern days and ways, you can find many elements of interest and greater ease for yourself when you decide to look at them more objectively. Mercury trine Uranus (23rd), Venus sextile Pluto (25th) and conjunct Neptune (26th), and the Sun trine Uranus (28th) impart that an open mind to the evolutionary process of human and universal development can bring about exciting experiences. But, if you cling to the outworn and outdated, the Sun conjunct Saturn and Venus square Uranus (27th and 30th) could darken your outlook and make what should be an exhilarating life one of burdens and frustrations. See what lies beyond.

Virgo Daily Guide

"True politeness is perfect ease and freedom. It simply consists in treating others just as you love to be treated yourself."
—Chesterfield

Thu. 1st - Betterment. Get results from buying or selling operations and plan on making improvements from what you have learned. Watch where you are going.

Fri. 2nd - Intellect. The New Moon opens a phase when messages, local trips and mental pursuits will play a more active part in your life. Study ads, propositions or offers that may mean cashing in on old property. Obtain expert advice.

Sat. 3rd - Movement. You can now expand your local interests and move about extensively in behalf of your particular cause. Develop ideas that are practical.

SUN. 4th - Impulsiveness. Guard against sudden notions that could be upsetting to the family and the source of frustrations for yourself. Stay close to home.

Mon. 5th - Conciliation. The field of agreement between you and others is likely to be very narrow. The comebacks of others are likely to be swift and sure.

Tue. 6th - Election. This should find you with your mind made up as to which of the candidates running for office will fill the bill. Register your choice.

Wed. 7th - Satisfaction. You seem to have cause to celebrate in the company of persons who share your views. Allow your creative urges plenty of elbow room.

Thu. 8th - Improvisation. Conditions are not so favorable today, so confine your workaday and recreational activities to those that are the least trying.

Fri. 9th - Assurance. Work will be more profitable when you overcome your inner qualms or other self-defeating factors. Have greater faith in yourself.

Sat. 10th - Resignation. Delays, missed connections and other vexatious conditions may thwart your efforts to get things done. Settle down and relax tonight.

SUN. 11th - Dedication. Take your place in public gatherings organized to pay tribute to the nation's heroes. Come to terms with your mate or, if eligible, permit your interest to be aroused by interesting people. Understandings ensue.

Mon. 12th - Agreement. A fine day to discuss questions of mutual concern with people who can team up with you. You miss an opportunity if you stall or hesitate.

Tue. 13th - Affinity. An atmosphere of harmony still reigns in the morning. From there on you must avoid expecting too much or imposing your views on others.

Wed. 14th - Perspicacity. Continue to investigate openings to capitalize on lands, old properties and behind-the-scenes activities. Large reserves mean security.

Thu. 15th - Evasiveness. Let the day go by without concluding deals when you see that you are at a disadvantage. Economic ties with others should be strengthened.

Fri. 16th - Prematureness. Large ideas may have all the merit in the world, but it may be too early to act on them. File them away for further study.

Sat. 17th - Consultation. Discuss your outlook and prospects with the one most capable of furnishing the necessary drive. Lone tactics are restrictive.

SUN. 18th - Self-possession. The Full Moon could bring the emotions into play when conflicting viewpoints cannot be reconciled. A critical or hostile attitude toward those who possess authority is unwise. You could be in error now.

Mon. 19th - Strategy. The ideas and projects which are worthy of success should not be revealed where competitors could grab them. Luck backs the daring ones.

Tue. 20th - Amity. A social trend sets in after a difficult morning. You should cultivate the persons who can add interest to your life. A good night for TV.

Wed. 21st - Deduction. Arrive at conclusions only after a sober appraisal of what the end is going to be like. Excessive criticism does not give popularity.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. An ideal day when it is shared by your best friends as well as by those who may be lonely or not so well off. Avoid rigid attitudes.

Fri. 23rd - Discretion. The day is made to order for private pursuits around the home front or base of operations. Follow the dictates of your conscience.

Sat. 24th - Compliance. The desire for solitude, rest and relaxation should not be denied until mid-afternoon. Let the family select TV programs, too.

SUN. 25th - Flexibility. Domestic relations are not likely to improve until you set the example or make the overtures. You should enjoy trips or visits this P.M.

Mon. 26th - Self-dependency. Whether your ideas are confused or inspired, you cannot rely too extensively on the cooperation of key associates. Prove your case.

Tue. 27th - Positiveness. The right decisions in connection with domestic, family and property matters should have very profitable aftermaths. Secret deals or connections may be necessitated, but don't hesitate to capitalize on chance.

Wed. 28th - Fortune. The element of the unexpected should change a frustration into the materialization of a deep-felt desire. Proceed and collect a reward.

Thu. 29th - Single-mindedness. Prevent wishfulness or the pressure of others to cause a change of mind which could negate your gains up to now.

Fri. 30th - Adaptability. This would be a bad day to pursue erroneous notions and objectives. The problems you create for yourself can also alienate others.



Libra

(or Libra Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... The square aspect formed by Neptune in your 2nd Solar house and Uranus in your 11th house calls for a tightening up of the purse strings. But, your gainful endeavors can be made to produce golden dividends. All the advantages are on your side if you want to shine socially and make a splash in your club circles. You will have to take into account, however, that the cost could become prohibitive if you become a bit too reckless and try to vie with others who have greater means. It would be wise to listen to the counsels of older people in your environment and to keep your ideas on the practical level. Your poise and natural charm now become your strongest assets. **BORN Sept. 24th-Oct. 3rd:** Your hopes can be realized early this month when you put your best foot forward. Knowledge and experience can be acquired. **BORN Oct. 4th-13th:** You may have to wait a little longer to obtain the good fortune meted out to the Librans born before you. Anticipation is fun. **BORN Oct. 14th-23rd:** You are likely to see the confusion lifting around you and new hope beginning to surge. It is good to stabilize your finances ...

November 1st thru 8th

Experience is your best friend. This is particularly true as far as buying, selling and earning your keep are concerned. Follow the practical lessons you have previously learned in this respect and you will have no regrets, as shown by the New Moon (2nd), Venus sextile Saturn (2nd) and sextile Uranus (6th). But, if you want to climb socially, invest impulsively in business purchases, lend indiscriminately, or otherwise take risks, Mercury square Uranus (4th) indicates a loss and a rather upsetting development in your friendly and local circles. Make certain that all discussions are conducted in an atmosphere of concession and conciliation. Make your voice heard on Election day, the 6th.

November 9th thru 15th

Enthusiastic efforts are fruitful. Whether you are enjoying the role of employer or employee, concerted efforts on the part of all concerned are likely to yield rich

Weekly Guide

Born Sept. 24 thru Oct. 23

returns in the way of cash, gifts, acquisitions or savings. The incentive for everyone to produce to the limit is provided by Mars trine the Sun and Mercury (11th-12th). Buy, sell or make agreements of a financial nature, whichever fits in with your particular circumstances, on the 12th when the Sun and Mercury are conjunct. There are times when the pressure of work and responsibilities may prove to be a bit hard on you. A call for help would meet with a favorable response from your mate or colleagues when this happens.

November 16th thru 22nd

Confidence, not fear upholds you. The fact that there is nothing to fear in the material or economic sense is accentuated by splendid sextile aspects between Jupiter and Mercury (16th) and between Jupiter and the Sun (19th). Once you can become convinced that this is so, you are not likely to be so bothered by the complete negative and emotional outlook denoted by Mercury square Pluto and the Full Moon (18th), Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st), and the Sun square Pluto (22nd). Success will be much easier to come by once you have judged yourself impartially and recognized your limitations, both natural and self-imposed. All in all, you will have much to be thankful for on Thanksgiving day.

November 23rd thru 30th

Choose your friends wisely. A new and exciting person may come into your life and he or she should be welcome, as the answer to a hopeful prayer. This may take place under unusual circumstances due to Mercury being trine Uranus (23rd) and the Sun in trine aspect with Uranus on the 28th. At the same time, your financial affairs should be kept in balance and strictly confidential so as not to invite costly experiences when Venus is sextile Pluto (25th) and conjunct Neptune (26th). When you feel inspired, proceed with confidence and a dash of good judgment and realism, as suggested by the Sun conjunct Saturn (27th). Venus square Uranus (30th) advises caution against expensive social obligations.

Libra Daily Guide

"An enterprise, when fairly once begun, should not be left till all that ought is won."

—Shakespeare

Thu. 1st - Awareness. The early hours are best for matters of a personal nature. Later, prevent confusion in your financial affairs. Purchase wisely.

Fri. 2nd - Resources. The New Moon transfers the accent to revenues, buying or selling. It will take greater discrimination than usual to get your money's worth. But the rewards of greater effort and productivity will be more than average.

Sat. 3rd - Inventory. Do a little private accounting to see whether you are satisfied with yourself and your progress. TV provides an escape from boredom.

SUN. 4th - Frugality. Be prepared to resist if circumstances or friends put on the pressure to spend more than you wish. A social evening invites discussion.

Mon. 5th - Regularity. Any changes in your workaday procedures are likely to end up in mishaps, contention, or frustration. Just muddle through the day.

Tue. 6th - Election. The final decision has to be made, and it should be backed up by your vote. Friendly gatherings add spice to the day's doings.

Wed. 7th - Productivity. See whether your skills cannot be turned to profitable advantage in your present environment. Make it a quiet family evening.

Thu. 8th - Discretion. Be wary of those who knock on your door, whether it is to sell something or to satisfy their curiosity. Emotional purchases may be unwise.

Fri. 9th - Know-how. When you call upon your experience besides your creative skills, you create a combination that is hard to beat. Be gayer in your thoughts.

Sat. 10th - Diversion. Fight the temptation to be extravagant or to take chances in the forenoon. A pleasant afternoon with your dear ones can become a reality.

SUN. 11th - Willingness. Do your part if there is a call for your services in connection with community affairs. Honor those the nation wishes to remember. Check into opportunities to better the returns from sales, services or goods.

Mon. 12th - Perseverance. Every lead should be followed up to its ultimate conclusion until you find the right one. If you exert yourself, gains will ensue.

Tue. 13th - Equilibrium. The morning hours are best for productivity and satisfactory returns for your pains. Guard against overfatigue and marital spats.

Wed. 14th - Compromise. Friendly talks would mitigate against the possibility of differences getting out of hand. Get others to give you a hand with chores.

Thu. 15th - Attitudes. You may be a bit too secretive or pessimistic and this would account for the reactions of others. Turn on the charm and see how it works.

Fri. 16th - Dissimulation. Conduct your financial transactions behind closed doors and in the strictest confidence. This precludes competitive moves.

Sat. 17th - Ability. The best sources of income still stem from the efforts you exert and the use of managerial skills. Avoid extremes in social spending.

SUN. 18th - Fixity. The Full Moon recommends cold calculation in your conduct of joint and personal economic affairs. Don't allow people in your environment to darken your outlook for the future as they may be malicious or mistaken.

Mon. 19th - Achievement. You should have occasion for self-satisfaction if you have put over a profitable deal. By-pass individuals who make you nervous.

Tue. 20th - Consistency. Only lack of self-assurance could hold you back from achieving an important objective today. The financial rewards make it worth while.

Wed. 21st - Experience. Call upon the knowledge life has given you to make up your mind regarding career, professional or business goals. Ambition is a spur.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. Even if the expense seems large, you will enjoy this day better by sharing it with others who are not so fortunate. Friends may visit.

Fri. 23rd - Jollification. The social swing continues, and it means a wonderful time for all. Accept opportunities to get acquainted with interesting people.

Sat. 24th - Weariness. You are apt to get a bit tired of the gay life and seek peace and quiet by midday. TV should be a fine medium for relaxation.

SUN. 25th - Indolence. Solitude and complete privacy may suit you best today. It wouldn't be desirable to nurse your worries, however. Inspiration is with you.

Mon. 26th - Caginess. Shroud your moves in secrecy, especially where cash or other valuables are concerned. Powerful influential contacts may be utilized.

Tue. 27th - Enthusiasm. Hope and ambitious ideas are worth their weight in gold when backed by positive individual enterprise. Gather all the facts at hand and call on people friendly to your cause to support you. Experience helps.

Wed. 28th - Amiability. Whether you make a new friend or reach a new understanding with an old one, the results will be beneficial. Welcome inspiring forces.

Thu. 29th - Uncertainty. There are too many deceptive influences about to take any monetary risks. Know to whom you are lending or giving your confidence.

Fri. 30th - Equanimity. Prudence is the better part of valor, particularly where your pocketbook is concerned. Avoid conditions that are nerve-racking.



Scorpio

(or Scorpio Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... Uranus in your very important 10th Solar house could transfer your ambition along the lines established by destiny. Self-sacrifice, called for by Neptune in your Sun-sign, would not be too big a price to pay. The magnificent spirit of enterprise which is engendered by inspiring forces or people will take you far this month. All Scorpios are likely to feel the stirring of ambition within themselves, and the more determined ones should find the right formula for success and the material gains that ensue. There will be times when powerful opposition will develop, and this is where guile and an amicable approach would be more efficacious than the more forceful ways. BORN Oct. 24th-Nov. 2nd: The accent is mainly on yourself, your friends and your worldly aims. You may not always succeed at first, but keep on trying. BORN Nov. 3rd-12th: Your romantic urges may be rudely awakened with exciting consequences. Also encourage creative impulses when they are profitable. BORN Nov. 13th-22nd: The social season is in full swing making it possible to add new and opulent friends to your present circle. It should be fun . . .

November 1st thru 8th

Opposition challenges your ingenuity. With the New Moon in your Sun sign (2nd) it will be mainly up to you to create the environment and conditions that are conducive to success, romance, enterprise and the welfare of those you cherish. Substantial revenues or savings can be effected through discreet buying, selling or commercial operations when Venus is sextile Saturn (2nd) and sextile Uranus (6th). Premature revelations of your ideas and plans, or unwise clashes with persons who possess influence or authority, may bring about a problem that could upset your nerves and put a dent in your cash reserves, on the 4th, when Mercury is square Uranus. Voting is your privilege on the 6th.

November 9th thru 15th

Love moves mountains. Those who give you their affections, and who are fortunate enough to be the recipients of your attachment, could not ask for more en-

Weekly Guide

Born Oct. 24 thru Nov. 22

couraging signs of fulfillment provided by Mars trine the Sun and Mercury (11th-12th). Scorpios who are free to propose are not likely to hear a "no" for an answer when they reveal their sentiments and intentions openly and sincerely. This is a fine period to enhance your personal appearance, to train or exploit your creative or artistic talents, and to promote the welfare of the younger generation. Mercury conjunct the Sun (12th) confirms that personal betterment hinges greatly on how well you utilize your personal and mental qualities.

November 16th thru 22nd

Popularity has a price. You undoubtedly can make considerable headway when you are particularly active in your social, club or fraternal circles. With Jupiter sextile Mercury (16th) and sextile the Sun (19th), generous and well-to-do friends may be acquired and some of your aspirations realized beyond your expectations. The fact that this could provide a considerable drain on your current funds is brought out by the Full Moon (18th), Mercury square Pluto (18th) and conjunct Saturn (21st), and the Sun square Pluto (22nd). Reexamine business overheads and outlays, lend only on the receipt of ironclad guarantees, and avoid installment buying on these days. Thanksgiving Day brings hope.

November 23rd thru 30th

Listen to intuition. Your instincts and feelings are very acute as a rule, but with Venus entering your Sun sign and coming to a conjunction with Neptune entrenched there (26th), they are likely to become even sharper. The best days to promote your career or business interests, with considerable profit, are the 23rd and 28th when Uranus is trine Mercury and then trine the Sun. No matter how unusual propositions may seem on the surface, accept them and give them all you've got. Friends can assist you when Venus is sextile Pluto (25th). The Sun conjunct Saturn counsels mustering mental energies and material resources (27th). A failure on the 30th (Venus square Uranus) is not the last word.

Scorpio Daily Guide

"Pleasure and revenge have ears more deaf than adders to the voice of any true decision."

—Shakespeare

Thu. 1st - Optimism. Put a damper on your fears as this will release you from the bonds that hold you back. Be prepared to take your place in the world.

Fri. 2nd - Self-Interest. The New Moon provides the signal for an active cycle of personal activity and progress. Individual enterprise will enable you to benefit in many ways, including finances. Encourage romance and creativeness.

Sat. 3rd - Sociability. Make the overtures when you want to enlarge your circle of acquaintances and fraternal connections. TV provides entertainment.

SUN. 4th - Compliance. Observe all the local ordinances and this will save you money. The possessions you treasure should be well guarded. Enjoy leisure.

Mon. 5th - Self-preservation. Not too good a day to lend, borrow or engage in expensive shopping sprees. Business over-heads should not be allowed to mushroom.

Tue. 6th - Election. Your decisions on how to vote today may be influenced by what you think is best for your business and economy. Make your choice.

Wed. 7th - Will. The power of the mind, the written word and creative achievement are the forces that operate in your favor. Share the enthusiasm of loved ones.

Thu. 8th - Reticence. Withhold comments and judgments should you be confused by the trends or actions of others. Financial stability is one of your prime goals.

Fri. 9th - Budgeting. The accent is on home and the practice of domestic economy. It may be difficult to reconcile the wishes of the family with your ambitions.

Sat. 10th - Behavior. Make certain that your personal deeds or attitudes do not become the source of disharmony in your home. A restful evening is slated.

SUN. 11th - Romanticism. Although your desire for pleasure is whetted, attend the rites that are held in honor of the nation's heroic sons. Romantic inclinations are fired, and they may be pursued by those who are free of other ties.

Mon. 12th - Sincerity. Follow the dictates of your heart as well as of your mind when you make decisions affecting your life. Enterprising spirits conquer.

Tue. 13th - Contentment. The morning hours are best for creative work and the pursuit of happiness. Arm yourself against friendly misunderstandings later.

Wed. 14th - Industry. A busy day in your workaday environment will add to your gainful returns and the things you require. Avoid emotional entanglements tonight.

Thu. 15th - Helpfulness. You are apt to feel somewhat out of sorts in the morning. The assistance provided by your mate or collaborators should be solicited.

Fri. 16th - Congeniality. When friendliness punctuates your marital and public relations, you make the attainment of your hopes and personal goals possible.

Sat. 17th - Love. Allow your affections to predominate and others will respond with equal warmth. The pleasures shared with dear ones make life attractive.

SUN. 18th - Calmness. The Full Moon could create emotional tensions between you and the one closest to you. Financial questions may be the bone of contention, so it is best to foresee this possibility and guard against it. Be flexible.

Mon. 19th - Reliability. Call upon a generous friend should you have any problems regarding your finances. The dangers of speculation are manifold right now.

Tue. 20th - Developments. Pin your faith on the future and make the best of present circumstances. Friends are the sources of inspiration, hope and enlightenment.

Wed. 21st - Management. Frugal and economical ways are in order when you note the effects of a restricted economy. Accumulate all you can for eventualities.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. Even if you have reason for worry in some ways, you should count your blessings on this great day. Opportunities to prosper will come.

Fri. 23rd - Action. Do not overlook any openings to close a fine business deal that may bring unexpected returns. You must be willing to adopt unusual ideas.

Sat. 24th - Protection. Let no one in on what you are cooking up to prevent unwanted disclosures. A social trend sets in this P. M. Allow for the costs.

SUN. 25th - Wisdom. Steer clear of individuals who would have you bear all the expenses this morning. A new friend may be made later if you are interested.

Mon. 26th - Analysis. Let no one mislead you when your pocketbook is at stake. Friendly influences prevail after lunch, and your hopes take on new dimensions.

Tue. 27th - Modesty. The advisability of acting behind the scenes or calling on your confidential contacts is stressed by your pecuniary interests. Accept hush-hush assignments when they add to security. People in high places back you.

Wed. 28th - Daring. No matter how unusual the conditions may seem, it would add to your prestige to accept an important post or mission. Your purse, too, benefits.

Thu. 29th - Diplomacy. The morning hours are most suitable when you are after personal favors and advantages. Do not create powerful antagonisms in the P. M.

Fri. 30th - Agility. It would be wiser to avoid crossing the path of people who can upset your chances of success. Time is on your side, so withhold action.



Sagittarius

(or Sagittarius Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... *Saturn in your Sun-sign could put a damper on your natural enthusiasm. But, for those who have gathered experiences and wisdom in life, it should bring new respect, stability and a greater sense of security. Even if you feel hampered by the lack of recognition in high places or other restrictive factors in your personal life, do not lose faith in the wonderful things the future holds in store for you. Sagittarians who are willing to make the necessary sacrifices to improve their minds, to gain spiritual enlightenment and to acquire experience will be well prepared, when the time comes to assume their destined places in the world. Be inventive, adaptable, patient. BORN Nov. 23rd-Dec. 2nd: The weight of the world rests on your shoulders, but you will find plenty of friends to share it with you. Be ambitious. BORN Dec. 3rd-11th: Take all the necessary precautions to prevent a flare-up in your domestic environment. Social events are heart warming midmonth. BORN Dec. 12th-21st: Also guard against mishaps or disunity within the family after the 13th. At the same time, you can pick up new or loving friends...*

November 1st thru 8th

Make your own future. You seem to have enough experience in the ways of the world to figure out just what you have to do to shape events to your liking. The New Moon (2nd) and Mercury square Uranus (4th) reveal the necessity of rooting out all negative elements in your life and replacing them with greater self-assurance and high aspirations. You should get considerable assistance from your friends as well as from life's lessons to formulate a program of study, research, education and action that will prepare you fully for the role destiny may ask you to assume. Good dates to reflect and get the ball rolling in these directions are the 2nd and 6th when Venus is sextile Saturn and sextile Uranus.

November 9th thru 15th

The hour of decision is here. Once you have recognized just what has been retarding you from achieving the high aims that are your birthright, you have cov-

Weekly Guide

Born Nov. 23 thru Dec. 21

ered half the territory that is required to get there. The decisions and sacrifices that seem to be called for should be made on the 11th-12th when Mars is trine the Sun, trine Mercury, and the latter planet is conjunct the Sun. A secret wish related to family, residential and property questions may materialize during these favorable days. Wherever it lies in your power to bring a desired matter to a successful conclusion, you would be doing yourself a disservice if you allow inertia to take over. Loved ones can now lift your spirits.

November 16th thru 22nd

Your blessings are numerous. In spite of the obstacles that seem to bar the way to the high goals you have set out to achieve, you cannot consider them out of reach. Jupiter sextile Mercury and sextile the Sun (16th and 19th) suggest that you try indirect ways, approach secret but influential contacts, or use the backdoor to gain the entrance you seek. The frontal attack is discouraged by the Full Moon and Mercury square Pluto (18th), by Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) and by the Sun square Pluto (22nd). And then, where you might fail, there is always a chance that a trusted intermediary could succeed. Forget the woes of the past and give advance thanks for the future on Thanksgiving Day.

November 23rd thru 30th

When intuition speaks, pay heed. There are no better aspects for the obtention of Divine guidance, through your powers of perception, than the excellent trines between Uranus and Mercury (23rd) and the Sun and Uranus (28th). Venus sextile Pluto (25th) provides a benign factor in bringing out the best side of your nature which will open grand opportunities to climb the ladder of success. But, if you heed your inner fears and pessimistic or skeptical attitudes, engendered by Venus conjunct Neptune (26th) and the Sun conjunct Saturn (27th), you strengthen the possibility of missing the boat altogether. Refuse to be convinced against your future interests on the 30th while Venus squares Uranus.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

*"Pleasure is very seldom found where it is sought.
Our brightest blazes of gladness are commonly
kindled by unexpected sparks."*

—Johnson

Thu. 1st - Upliftment. Even though things are likely to be on the slow side today, a feeling of weariness could set in early. Some extra sleep would help.

Fri. 2nd - Resolution. The New Moon emphasizes your private life and inner thoughts. This will be a month when behind-the-scenes or charitable projects should be undertaken. Good friends will be right there when you need advice.

Sat. 3rd - Distraction. The more relaxing pursuits or solitude will again be preferable. A late TV show tonight may hold some elements of personal interest.

SUN. 4th - Confirmation. Check into the motives of people or the sources of information before and not after you follow up with personal action. A pleasant eve.

Mon. 5th - Patience. Impulsiveness or any attempts to enforce your will may encounter active resistance at home and in business circles. Bide your time.

Tue. 6th - Perception. Follow the dictates of intuitive feelings when it comes time to vote as well as in your financial operations. Inspiring forces exist.

Wed. 7th - Profit. A splendid day to find good values for your money if you take the pains to dig them out. Extensive and enterprising projects prove rewarding.

Thu. 8th - Abyeance. Hold everything as it seems doubtful whether you can rely on rumors that are floating about. Don't lose confidence in yourself.

Fri. 9th - Judiciousness. When you are beset by doubts or conflicting suggestions or reports fall back on your experience and life's past lessons.

Sat. 10th - Discrimination. Not a good day to visit your neighbors or to engage in controversial discussions. It would not be constructive to cultivate worries.

SUN. 11th - Veneration. Anything of importance that takes place today is more likely to be around the home. Veteran's day services in your community may require your attendance. Secret real estate deals contain great merit.

Mon. 12th - Termination. Confidential agreements reached yesterday should be pressed to their successful conclusions. Investigate fine housing opportunities.

Tue. 13th - Promptitude. Favorable conditions for final action exist only this A.M., so don't get lost in byways. Those in high places create obstacles later.

Wed. 14th - Realization. Take a serious look at your talents and see if they are being utilized properly. There is time to change to keep up with new trends.

Thu. 15th - Kindliness. Be tolerant as far as youngsters and loved ones are concerned. Set the examples through kindness as well as through disciplinary measures.

Fri. 16th - Endeavors. The efforts you exert will be more productive when they are conducted discreetly and conscientiously. People higher up appreciate tact.

Sat. 17th - Improvement. Devote yourself to the procurement of domestic supplies and the improvement of your living quarters. A restful evening is beneficial.

SUN. 18th - Relations. The Full Moon calls for an unemotional approach to your and other people's problems. It is better to allow your mate or other companion to take charge when a crisis is in the making. Do not flout the authorities.

Mon. 19th - Timing. You are more likely to achieve an objective when you allow others to act in your stead. If you try to force issues, expect sharp opposition.

Tue. 20th - Organization. Take stock of business and private resources and take the necessary measures to stabilize them. Joint enterprises bring revenues.

Wed. 21st - Equilibrium. Your responsibilities and economic burdens may be heavy, but they can be handled when you display administrative qualities.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. Members of the family circle as well as persons who inspire you may share your feast. Rather than complain, count your blessings.

Fri. 23rd - Outlook. You now are fully capable of gaining an insight as to what the future may be like. You are wise when you make preparations to meet it.

Sat. 24th - Power. Faith in yourself and in your abilities to succeed make your task easier. Don't allow your ambitions to develop along extreme lines.

SUN. 25th - Instinct. Steer clear of people with whom it is difficult to find common ground for agreement. Get off by yourself later and go over your projects.

Mon. 26th - Sensitiveness. Listen to your inner feelings when they warn you against precipitate action. Your chances of convincing top people improve later on.

Tue. 27th - Aspirations. The hopes you harbor can be realized when you combine your experience with novel and ingenious methods. Even when the field for personal initiative seems limited you should allow for unexpected breaks.

Wed. 28th - Harvest. Your faith in the laws of compensation, and the friendliness of people, should be rewarded in unexpected ways. Persuasion sways others.

Thu. 29th - Discontent. The time to lie low and let nature take its course has arrived. You invite disappointment if you force the pace. Don't nurse worries.

Fri. 30th - Deception. Place no stock in what you hear or read. Unconventional behavior could be exposed or your confidence betrayed. Get rid of prejudices.



Capricorn

(or Capricorn Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... As long as you have lived up to the full potential of your sign and have labored long and assiduously to achieve something worth-while in life, Saturn now in your 12th Solar house, will bring you great spiritual rewards. Paradoxically enough, there are indications that material gains and higher honors will also come to you. Capital backing from unexpected sources may be obtained through an unusual event or contact. All Capricornians, however, will have to refrain from making snap judgments, especially while under emotional stress. Widen your circle of acquaintances, discriminately, and shape up your future plans. BORN Dec. 22nd-31st: You have great hopes for now and the future. Unless you do something concrete about them, they could remain simply illusions. BORN Jan. 1st-10th: Your mental faculties are unusually sharp, and they should be backed up by prompt action. Be on the lookout for new friends who can further your aspirations. BORN Jan. 11th-19th: Be ready to fly at a minute's notice when news and developments call for fast action. Long-range plans are now favored . . .

November 1st thru 8th

Self-confidence is your prop. The New Moon (2nd) gives evidence that your hopes can be realized and new friends gathered when you convince yourself that it is worth-while. Venus sextile Saturn (2nd) and sextile Uranus (6th) emphasizes the value of your inner resources which you may not have tapped at this time. Should you recognize this to be the case, do not lose a minute to reflect over the matter and to follow this up with prompt personal action. Pay no heed to skeptics or even friends who would discourage you from following the impulses that stem from within, as Mercury square Uranus (4th) implies that they can be lacking in understanding and good judgment. High purposes and good fortune join hands.

November 9th thru 15th

Say what you think. Whether you would like to make a friend of someone or inject new ideas in your local or social circles, it is now time to express yourself

Weekly Guide

Born Dec. 22 thru Jan. 19

in terms that are unmistakable and precise. A favorable reaction may be obtained when Mars is trine the Sun and Mercury (11th-12th). Make your wishes known wherever they stand the best chance of being granted and see how quickly others will respond, on the 12th when the Sun and Mercury are conjunct. Jupiter in your 9th Solar house gives breadth to your distant interests and future plans, and your outlook for eventual success takes on a brighter hue. The pace becomes livelier in every way and you can be the one to set it.

November 16th thru 22nd

In unity there is strength. People with whom you share your pleasures, studies and endeavors should be drawn closer into your intimate environment as there are indications that you all have much to give to each other, now and in the days to come. The evidence is amply substantiated by Jupiter sextile Mercury (16th) and sextile the Sun (19th). But, if you withdraw within your shell, as you are sometimes wont to do after certain rebuffs, Mercury square Pluto and the Full Moon (18th), Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st), and the Sun square Pluto (22nd) attest that you will be creating your own obstacles to future progress and development. Share some of your blessings on Thanksgiving Day (22nd).

November 23rd thru 30th

Cultural influences abound. Join the friendly, fraternal and social groups where you can garner the inspiration and culture which will provide the building stones for a future way of life that is at once educational and uplifting. Venus sextile Pluto and conjunct Saturn (25th-26th) offers a great inducement in this connection. Your economic and ambitious aims may also be achieved by adopting ultramodern ideas and methods and allowing for the unexpected to do the rest, when Uranus is trine Mercury (23rd) and trine the Sun (28th). Do not allow a feeling of inferiority or pessimism to freeze you from acting positively on the 28th when Saturn is conjunct the Sun. Be prudent when Venus squares Uranus (30th).

Capricorn Daily Guide

"Politeness is as natural to delicate natures as perfume is to flowers."

—De Finod

Thu. 1st - Discrimination. A quiet business day is followed by a social evening. Sort out the friends who you can believe and those who are daydreamers.

Fri. 2nd - Aspirations. The New Moon is an indicator that you can bring your hopes to fruition when you back them up with quick thinking and faster action. Friends can help you turn your frustrations or failures into glowing successes.

Sat. 3rd - Conversation. Friendly reunions are rendered more interesting when discussions center on politics, philosophy and extensive travel. Relax tonight.

SUN. 4th - Introspection. The sources of your difficulties may stem from having listened to the wrong people, especially in connection with investments.

Mon. 5th - Privacy. You are justified in shutting yourself off to avoid persons who bore or overwhelm you. But avoid tendencies to brood or nurse grudges.

Tue. 6th - Selectivity. It is your privilege to choose the individuals of your choice for high office. The right moves could contribute to your security.

Wed. 7th - Personality. When you display the warmth you possess inwardly, people are more readily drawn to you and willing to open their hearts. Ideas come fast.

Thu. 8th - Restraint. Even if circumstances seem favorable on the surface, and friends or acquaintances paint glowing pictures, pursue your conservative habits.

Fri. 9th - Remuneration. Some of the rewards you have worked for so long and so hard should be forthcoming in unusual ways. Find sure methods to protect them.

Sat. 10th - Spending. You will have to watch yourself, let alone your friends, to see that expenditures do not get out of line. Lending or borrowing is risky.

SUN. 11th - Commemoration. You may join others in observing Veteran's day and in accepting the role that your community offers you. If you are open, this is a fine day to strike up warm friendships while traveling. Converse freely.

Mon. 12th - Decisions. Friends can assist you in making up your mind in connection with trips, social aspirations and club connections. Mental activity rises.

Tue. 13th - Communications. Be on the lookout for exciting news, chances to go places, and contacts with friends. Differences of opinion can be reconciled.

Wed. 14th - Finality. The constructive steps you have previously taken should be allowed to take their natural course, especially in the field of economics.

Thu. 15th - Domesticity. Home provides surcease from worldly cares not to mention comfort and relaxation. It is unwise, however, to let problems come in.

Fri. 16th - Entertainment. One of your great sources of pleasure may be reunions with groups or persons for the discussion of higher-mind subjects, travel.

Sat. 17th - Resourcefulness. Your quick thinking enables you to create pleasant conditions for the amusement of your dear ones. Romance seems attractive.

SUN. 18th - Relaxation. The Full Moon reveals that emotional strains and other exertions may have been a little hard on you. As long as you are not given to worry and brooding, quiet surroundings would suit you best. Shun the boasters.

Mon. 19th - Service. If friends or pleasant situations have kept you up late, your efficiency may not be up to par. Keep your mind alert and standards up.

Tue. 20th - Collaboration. Professional as well as friendly advisers can give you the information and guidance you require today. Close alliances work well.

Wed. 21st - Sacrifice. It is necessary, and often advantageous, to make sacrifices to hold the good will of persons who are necessary to you. Avoid brooding.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. Even if you or others may think otherwise, you have and will obtain many blessings. You feel good when you have performed good deeds.

Fri. 23rd - Security. It can be had if you accept an unusual opportunity to team up with someone or to invest according to a confidential tip. Look ahead.

Sat. 24th - Foresight. You would be perfectly right in assuming that your future welfare hinges on how well you manage your finances now. Uphold your faith.

SUN. 25th - Optimism. Avoid people and places when they tend to depress you, mainly in the A.M. A visit or discussion with a friend, later, boosts your spirits.

Mon. 26th - Aspirations. It is better to have one hope, one faith and one plan than to be led astray by a multiplicity of ideas or promises. Horizons widen.

Tue. 27th - Ambition. It is in the nature of your pattern to battle long and uphill to near the goals of your choice. This is best in the long run as, in this way, you obtain experience, knowledge and wisdom that is given to very few.

Wed. 28th - Innovation. The unusual plus unexpected possibilities to obtain capital backing, secret allies and new inventions furnish the elements for success.

Thu. 29th - Friendliness. The persons to whom you give your loyal friendship may not always reciprocate when money is at stake. They could have their problems.

Fri. 30th - Vigilance. Be particularly on your guard when it comes to business over-heads and outlays. A cool head is essential so as not to create friction.



Aquarius

(or Aquarius Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... The influence of Neptune in your 10th Solar house should add an inspiring quality to your efforts to create a career, to enlarge on business enterprises or to widen your professional interests. At the same time, it is vital for all Aquarians not to become prey to illusion nor to get lost in byways that lead nowhere. This is a period, when old friends can show their devotion by offering wise counsels or otherwise lending support when difficult situations develop. Don't permit a misplaced ambition, to become so intense as to cause a rift between you and the person you really need the most to make your life a happy and successful one. BORN Jan. 20th-29th: Keep an open mind, your long-range plans flexible, and your vital personal and public relations intact. Success is elusive now. BORN Jan. 30th-Feb. 8th: Wait and see how the trends are shaping up before you commit yourself to any person or enterprise. Build up your vital and material resources in the meantime. BORN Feb. 9th-18th: Invest mainly in the strongest enterprises where fluctuations are rare and returns are regular. Sociability rises by mid-month ...

November 1st thru 8th

Success has its price. The New Moon (2nd) is likely to fan the flames of your ambition which, in turn, will enable you to cash in quickly. Still, with Mercury square Uranus (4th), you should weigh well in advance the possible impact this will have on your prestige and the continuation of marital, partnership or public relationships of a vital nature. Before you take any definite steps in any direction, you should consult your instincts, high ideals and the trusted friends whose loyalty has withstood the test of time and stress. Should you do this with a perfectly open mind and a willingness to see the light, the sextile aspects between Saturn and Venus (2nd) and Venus and Uranus (6th) will see you through.

November 9th thru 15th

Make more, spend less. You are favorably situated to capitalize on your professional or commercial activities, so strike whenever the iron is hot. But, as this situation may not last indefinitely, it would be un-

Weekly Guide

Born Jan. 20 thru Feb. 18

wise to step up the rate of spending for any purpose whatsoever or to assume large commitments for the future. The 11th-12th, when Mars is trine the Sun and trine Mercury, are the best days to see top people or to create the conditions favorable for the advances and profits that these planets reveal as being there. The Sun conjunct Mercury (12th) establishes the proper climate for the reaching of final agreements. Whatever good fortune comes your way at present, it wouldn't be a bad idea to save some of it, if feasible, for the time when it is not available.

November 16th thru 22nd

Spread your wings. If you do not take full advantage of the magnificent sextile aspects between Jupiter and Mercury (16th) and Jupiter and the Sun (19th), it would simply be refusing to answer opportunity's knock on your door. The gains in business, stature and prestige that can be made should then be accompanied by improvements in your economic affairs. The Full Moon and Mercury square Pluto (18th), Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st), and the Sun square Pluto (22nd) stress the risks involved in social climbing, lending, borrowing, or being led into making investments that are unsound. Old friends rather than chance acquaintances should be trusted. You have much to be thankful for in general.

November 23rd thru 30th

Human values have greater worth. The full appreciation of what your intimate, public and social ties are worth to you should not for one minute be abandoned. The immediate or eventual fulfillment of your hopes depend very much on these persons, as shown by Uranus trine Mercury (23rd) and trine the Sun (28th). Venus sextile Pluto and conjunct Neptune (25th-26th) favors realism and orthodoxy in your professional and monetary procedures. The Sun conjunct Saturn (27th) indicates that an old friend's advice or experience can serve you in good stead when planning for the future. Put ambition behind human considerations should you be faced with making a choice when Venus squares Uranus (30th).

Aquarius Daily Guide

"He who gives himself airs of importance exhibits the credentials of impotence."

—Lavater

Thu. 1st - Decisiveness. The goals you have set for yourself should be the result of long reflection and careful planning. Wishing alone is insufficient.

Fri. 2nd - Prestige. The New Moon sets the stage for successes through foresight, friends or legal advice. The exchequer also stands to benefit. It is important to retain the regard of people you meet in your business or public life.

Sat. 3rd - Resources. The progress you have made in the world is insured doubly when you amass substantial cash reserves. Cultivate potential backers now.

SUN. 4th - Sociability. Friends, particularly those of long standing, should be allowed to exert their influence to prevent rifts with key people. Concede.

Mon. 5th - Thrift. There are indications that money and assets may be used up at too rapid a rate if you become lax. Generosity can be overdone on occasion.

Tue. 6th - Responsibility. It is best demonstrated by accepting your privilege to have a voice in the selection of public officials. How you vote is your secret.

Wed. 7th - Conscientiousness. When you live up to your highest principles you enjoy the success and material gains that come to you. Sharing is even better.

Thu. 8th - Relaxation. The events of the past few days may have taken much out of you. As long as circumstances permit, you should find a quiet spot and rest.

Fri. 9th - Diplomacy. Even though you seem absolutely justified in holding on to your views and purposes, associates may be stubborn. Be persuasive, tactful.

Sat. 10th - Self-restraint. You will need a lot of it when people and events rub you the wrong way. Take your mind off yourself by watching TV this P. M.

SUN. 11th - Gratitude. Plenty of it is due to veterans, and it can be expressed through cash and other gifts. Read the ads and consult influential people if you are in line for business and capital opportunities. Enjoy your ease.

Mon. 12th - Agreement. The leads that you may have been given should end up in commercial or other profitable accords. Success seems close so pursue it.

Tue. 13th - Acquisitiveness. Don't cease your efforts to obtain new revenues or to acquire valuable posts and objects. Avoid making commitments for the future.

Wed. 14th - Thoughtfulness. Friends and associates will respond when you lean on their ideas and suggestions. You should benefit much from their experience.

Thu. 15th - Conciliation. It is perfectly natural for people to differ, but this should never lead to contention. Enjoy your intellectual pastimes tonight.

Fri. 16th - Harmony. That, as well as economic ease are the main ingredients to make the home the happy place it should be. Make this your first goal.

Sat. 17th - Refurbishing. A good day to consider the repairs and improvements that may be needed where you live. Enjoy the visit of an old friend tonight.

SUN. 18th - Luck. The Full Moon confirms that you should retain full mastery over yourself and your loved ones. Lending or borrowing is also unwise. It is apt to be too fickle for you to take chances in big as well as small ways.

Mon. 19th - Happiness. It is best obtained by giving yourself wholly to your career, hobbies, and uplifting pleasures. Solid business ventures bring gains.

Tue. 20th - Endeavors. Now is your chance to impress higher-ups, or to benefit from the loyalty and efficiency of employees. Judicious spending saves money.

Wed. 21st - Realism. The hopes that are based on sound reasoning stand the better chance of being realized. Friendliness is an incentive to more productivity.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. Conditions are just right for the gathering of intimates who like to share their blessings. Moderation is a good rule to go by.

Fri. 23rd - Cooperation. The willing hand may be instrumental in the formation of a closer relationship. Fit in with unusual developments and exploit them.

Sat. 24th - Understanding. The difficulties between allies often stem from disagreements over money as well as principles. They can be worked out, so try.

SUN. 25th - Preservation. It would be hard on your vital as well as material resources to allow others to keep you up too late this A.M. Watch TV in the P.M.

Mon. 26th - Economy. Although you may rely on a large enterprise or the backing of monied people, you must accept the possibility of being let down. Cut costs.

Tue. 27th - Confidence. Those who may be trying to bolster your faith in the future rather than in the present are your friends indeed. The accent is also on distant locations, higher-mind interests, education and social activities.

Wed. 28th - Attraction. A new and exciting friendship may lead to closer understandings that may change the course of your life in time. Follow your urges.

Thu. 29th - Commerce. Although there are some favorable elements for greater expansion of commercial or professional pursuits, avoid getting lost in a maze.

Fri. 30th - Competition. There are signs that you should become thoroughly acquainted with the tactics of competitors. This may save you money in due time.



Pisces (or Pisces Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... The spirit of unilateral action gets you well on the way to the objectives you have established for yourself, but for this month only. With Pluto now in your 7th Solar house and Neptune in your 9th, you will have to recognize that you should not be swayed by partners, business associates or professional counselors. Use your own good judgment. Accept whatever restrictions life or the laws impose on you as it is not in man's destiny to enjoy complete success and liberty. Ban excessive enthusiasm, overconfidence and impulsiveness so as not to get yourself in wrong with your allies, competitors and those in charge. BORN Feb. 19th-28th: Expand your horizons and travel or study extensively when this contributes to your development, it may create miracles. BORN Mar. 1st-10th: Channel your surplus energies into the most constructive channels you can find. Create harmony around you. BORN Mar. 11th-20th: Use your growing spirit of enterprise to work with and not against those who share your private and public life or activities. It may be less costly to join competitors rather than to fight them ...

November 1st thru 8th

Preparation paves the way. The New Moon (2nd), backed by Venus sextile Saturn on the same day, and Venus sextile Uranus (6th) all point to foresight and an inspired plan of action to carve your place in public or business life. Put new blood in your distant contacts and interests as well as in your intentions to gather knowledge, experience and know-how. Any tendencies to avoid the required exertions and to place your faith on chance alone should be vigorously combated. Mercury square Uranus (4th) discloses clearly and emphatically that this would be the surest way to nullify the encouraging effects of the other magnificent planetary aspects. What you strive for you will obtain from here on.

November 9th thru 15th

Calculated risks can be taken. The Pisceans who have developed a plan of action with foresight and resourcefulness should not have any qualms as to their eventual

Weekly Guide

Born Feb. 19 thru March 20

prospects of hitting the bull's eye when the propitious moment comes. With Mars trine the Sun and Mercury (11th-12th), you can gather the necessary advice, information or boost that will open the way to the unfolding of a new and stimulating way of life. Your psychic and intuitive powers are rendered keener, and you should be ready to accept the promptings they offer you without hesitancy. Any idea that comes to your mind on the 12th, when the Sun and Mercury are conjunct, bears a seed that can be fertile when you nurse it and let it grow unhampered.

November 16th thru 22nd

There is power in numbers. Those who are allied to you, and those who want to join your ranks, including erstwhile competitors, can add considerable weight to your personal efforts to carry out new ideas. You could ask for no better aspects than the splendid sextile between Jupiter and Mercury (16th) and Jupiter and the Sun (19th) to arrive at winning combinations. Of course, the Full Moon and Mercury square Pluto (18th), as well as the Sun square Pluto (22nd), indicate that many problems will have to be worked out and that you will have to be careful so as not to let the wrong people muscle in on your territory. Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) counsels a realistic approach to your aims.

November 23rd thru 30th

Strive for what you want. The special skills that make you valuable in your particular profession and circles can be rendered even more priceless if you are inventive or alert to the possibilities of modern technology. As long as you feel that you can do something out of the ordinary, utilize the fine trine aspects between Uranus and Mercury (23rd) and Uranus and the Sun (28th) to call in the inspiration that is required. Someone close to you can furnish some valuable hints or facts on the 25th when Venus is sextile Pluto, and on the 26th when it is conjunct Neptune. Once you are sure of yourself, obtain powerful sanction or backing (the Sun conjunct Saturn on the 27th). Venus square Uranus (30th) counsels patience.

Pisces Daily Guide

"The word independence is united to the ideas of dignity and virtue, the word dependence, to the ideas of inferiority and corruption."

—J. Bentham

Thu. 1st - Providence. It is wise to save some of your present revenues for the eventual needs of your principal helpmate and yourself. It pays to plan.

Fri. 2nd - Faith. The future will shape up well if you live up to your highest ideals and potentials. Meanwhile, strive for recognition, a higher post and the material security that ensues. Greater self-confidence may be encouraged.

Sat. 3rd - Confidence. The ideas that your mate or other close advisor has to offer should not be taken lightly now. Be on the lookout for cheering reports.

SUN. 4th - Serenity. It can best be attained by leaving your worldly concerns out of your home life. Nervous reactions could become very upsetting tonight.

Mon. 5th - Patience. Impetuous action on your part as well as the formidable obstacles set up by the competition could set you back. You may need more tact.

Tue. 6th - Hope. It is not enough to wish for good government, so do not fail to register your choice. Pleasant surprises and social gatherings are exciting.

Wed. 7th - Devotion. You can depend on the friends you have made in the past provided you pay them their just share of attention. Listening is instructive.

Thu. 8th - Discernment. You will have to be more than perceptive today to figure out what other people have up their sleeves. Don't lose your assurance.

Fri. 9th - Discretion. None of your ambitious or financial projects should be exposed where others are prone to betray your confidences. Rest is soothing.

Sat. 10th - Resistance. Your own moods, obsessions or lack of faith in what lies ahead are the limiting factors that must be overcome. You have inner strength.

SUN. 11th - Reverence. You can do your share in the observance of the rituals held for veterans everywhere. In fact, you should take the initiative wherever possible without stepping on sensitive toes. Good fortune is coming toward you.

Mon. 12th - Individuality. It can be preserved and expressed while you are conforming to the requirements of organized society. Go after more experience.

Tue. 13th - Initiative. The morning hours in particular are favorable for individual enterprise and discussions with others. Avoid arousing opposition later.

Wed. 14th - Benefits. They are easily obtained when you have pleasant dealings with officials or business people. Capitalize on your skills and efficiency.

Thu. 15th - Improvement. Sometimes this is a slow process, especially if you have to depend on others for goods and services. Buy only for essential needs.

Fri. 16th - Discourse. It is of the greatest value to obtain the most expert of opinion when you are making important decisions. Associates hold the power.

Sat. 17th - Curiosity. Go where your moods lead you and find satisfying outlets for your nervous energies. Observe the rules of the road when out at night.

SUN. 18th - Comfort. The Full Moon indicates that all members of the household will have to pitch in to prevent discord, mishaps. Home is the right place to enjoy your leisure hours and to find shelter from the turbulence of public life.

Mon. 19th - Results. Things come closer to a satisfactory culmination when you and others pool their mental and physical resources. Fight against emotion.

Tue. 20th - Affection. It is the best soothing agent after a troubled and contentious day. TV shows are likely to provide programs that are amusing tonight.

Wed. 21st - Invention. The touch of ingenuity backed up by real talent may be the elements upon which you can carve a career. Follow your ambitious urges.

Thu. 22nd - Thanksgiving. On this day in particular you should not overlook those closest to your heart and give thanks for their presence. Avoid excesses.

Fri. 23rd - Excellence. It is by surpassing those who share your labors that you will earn recognition and high honors. People who serve you also excel.

Sat. 24th - Compensation. The fruits of your gainful endeavors can be relished and applied to fill the needs of yourself and dependents. Consult your allies.

SUN. 25th - Consultation. It is wisest to put off discussions with your mate or others until the P. M. when agreements can be reached. Plan for joint action.

Mon. 26th - Diplomacy. The tendency to have doubts in regard to others and to insist on your own way could have repercussions. Don't dare strong competitors.

Tue. 27th - Capitalization. Now is the time to secure the necessary backing for going enterprises that may need strengthening. Follow all your leads with confidence as you have the support of unexpected breaks or help from co-workers.

Wed. 28th - Fulfillment. Success can come in the most unexpected way so don't allow yourself to become discouraged by former setbacks. Security is the prize.

Thu. 29th - Suspicion. There may be attempts to instill doubts in your mind and this would not make for the smooth development of your projects. Go on facts.

Fri. 30th - Intuition. It should show you the difference between right and wrong no matter what others say or do. Wait for developments before you decide.

Tabulated Day Chart

November, 1956

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious and Adverse days given opposite the period will apply to you personally. All unlisted days are Routine.

When the question of engaging in some specific form of activity comes up for consideration, either the commencement or the consummation, you should also consult your personal Weekly and Daily Guides.

BORN	HARMONIOUS	ADVERSE
Mar. 21 - Mar. 30	4, 9, 18, 19, 22, 23	6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
Mar. 31 - Apr. 9	4, 5, 9, 10, 19, 23	7, 8, 14, 15, 21, 27, 28
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	5, 6, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 2, 9, 16, 22, 23, 29
May 1 - May 10	7, 12, 13, 21, 25	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 29, 30
May 11 - May 20	8, 13, 21, 22, 26	3, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30
May 21 - May 31	9, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27	4, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25
June 1 - June 10	9, 10, 14, 15, 24, 27, 28	4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 25, 26
June 11 - June 21	1, 10, 11, 15, 16, 24, 25, 29	5, 6, 13, 19, 20, 26
June 22 - July 1	1, 2, 11, 12, 16, 17, 24, 25, 29	6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
July 2 - July 12	2, 3, 12, 13, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	7, 8, 14, 15, 21, 27, 28
July 13 - July 22	3, 13, 17, 18, 27, 30	1, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28
July 23 - Aug. 1	4, 13, 14, 18, 19, 26, 27	1, 2, 9, 16, 22, 23, 29
Aug. 2 - Aug. 12	4, 5, 14, 15, 19, 27, 28	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 29, 30
Aug. 13 - Aug. 23	1, 5, 6, 15, 16, 19, 20, 29	3, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30
Aug. 24 - Sept. 2	1, 2, 6, 7, 16, 20, 21, 29	4, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25
Sept. 3 - Sept. 13	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 29, 30	4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 25, 26
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	3, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30	5, 6, 13, 19, 20
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	4, 9, 18, 19, 22, 23	6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
Oct. 4 - Oct. 13	4, 5, 9, 10, 19, 23	7, 8, 14, 15, 21, 27, 28
Oct. 14 - Oct. 23	5, 6, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28
Oct. 24 - Nov. 2	6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 2, 9, 16, 22, 23, 29
Nov. 3 - Nov. 12	7, 12, 13, 21, 25	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 29, 30
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	8, 13, 21, 22, 26	3, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30
Nov. 23 - Dec. 2	9, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27	4, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25
Dec. 3 - Dec. 11	9, 10, 14, 15, 24, 27, 28	4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 25, 26
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	1, 10, 11, 15, 16, 24, 25, 29	5, 6, 13, 19, 20, 26
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	1, 2, 11, 12, 16, 17, 24, 25, 29	6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
Jan. 1 - Jan. 10	2, 3, 12, 13, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	7, 8, 14, 15, 21, 27, 28
Jan. 11 - Jan. 19	3, 13, 17, 18, 27, 30	1, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	4, 13, 14, 18, 19, 26, 27	1, 2, 9, 16, 22, 23, 29
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	4, 5, 14, 15, 19, 27, 28	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 29, 30
Feb. 9 - Feb. 18	1, 5, 6, 15, 16, 19, 20, 29	3, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30
Feb. 19 - Feb. 28	1, 2, 6, 7, 16, 20, 21, 29	4, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 29, 30	4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 25, 26
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	3, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30	5, 6, 13, 19, 20



AN ANSWER for the SKEPTICS!

- Prophets of old—scoffed at in their time—foretold our world situation today! Today's conflicts in the Holy Land were described 2,000 years ago. Now ancient prophecies have come true!

- **Marguerite Carter**, whose newspaper articles appeared for years in major cities here in the United States and England and brought her fame, is a serious student and her prophecies amazing! Her trips to foreign lands—even **behind the iron curtain**—to study have made her an authority. Prominent men and women, whose names you know well, have turned to her for advice!

- **Twelve years ago** she said: "Our eyes will be on the Holy Land for a long time to come." Now she says: "War of **short** duration will flare there."

- Further, in substantiation of what she has said in the past few years, Miss Carter writes (in the early summer of 1956): "With deepest respect for President Eisenhower—and **no** desire or intention to in any way criticize, I still am of the opinion that all indications point to upheavals and bitter disappointments surrounding the White House."

- To you who are SKEPTICS she says: "You'll find this a deceptive period. On the surface every incident will lead you to imagine and expect the worst—it will **not** come to pass."

- Further, Miss Carter says: "Road building of gigantic proportions heretofore undreamed of, **will stabilize income**. Tremendous opportunities for employment and money making lie ahead for all related business that this colossal road-building program will touch."

- Prediction is the keynote of modern science. You are fully aware of the existence of rhythmic cycles in nature. Our lives have ups and downs—cycles. There are **high** and **low** months in every year! Miss Carter knows that these can be predicted. **Let her help YOU** chart your course to realization of your goals! She can point the way for the year ahead!

- Send **today** for your forecast for the twelve months ahead. Give your complete birthday—month, date, year, hour of birth (if known) and place—and send it with a remittance of \$3.00 for your **FORECAST** which includes **SPECIAL NOTATIONS** by Miss Carter showing **OUTSTANDING INDICATIONS FOR YOU** (or \$2.00 if you wish the forecast without her special work). Allow three weeks for careful, proper attention. Address Marguerite Carter, 761 Jackson Building, Indianapolis 25, Indiana.

SYMBOL

Trees are Beauty—(the eye of the beholder)

Trees are Knowledge—(the written word)

Trees are Heat—(to warm one's body)

Trees are Shelter—(from nature's elements)

Trees are Homes—(your house and mine)

Trees are Food—(keeping you well-nourished)

*Trees are Spirit—(living, seemingly dead and
reborn again)*

*Trees then are one of God's indispensable
gifts of Life to us.*

—Joanne D'Alton Elancy